

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

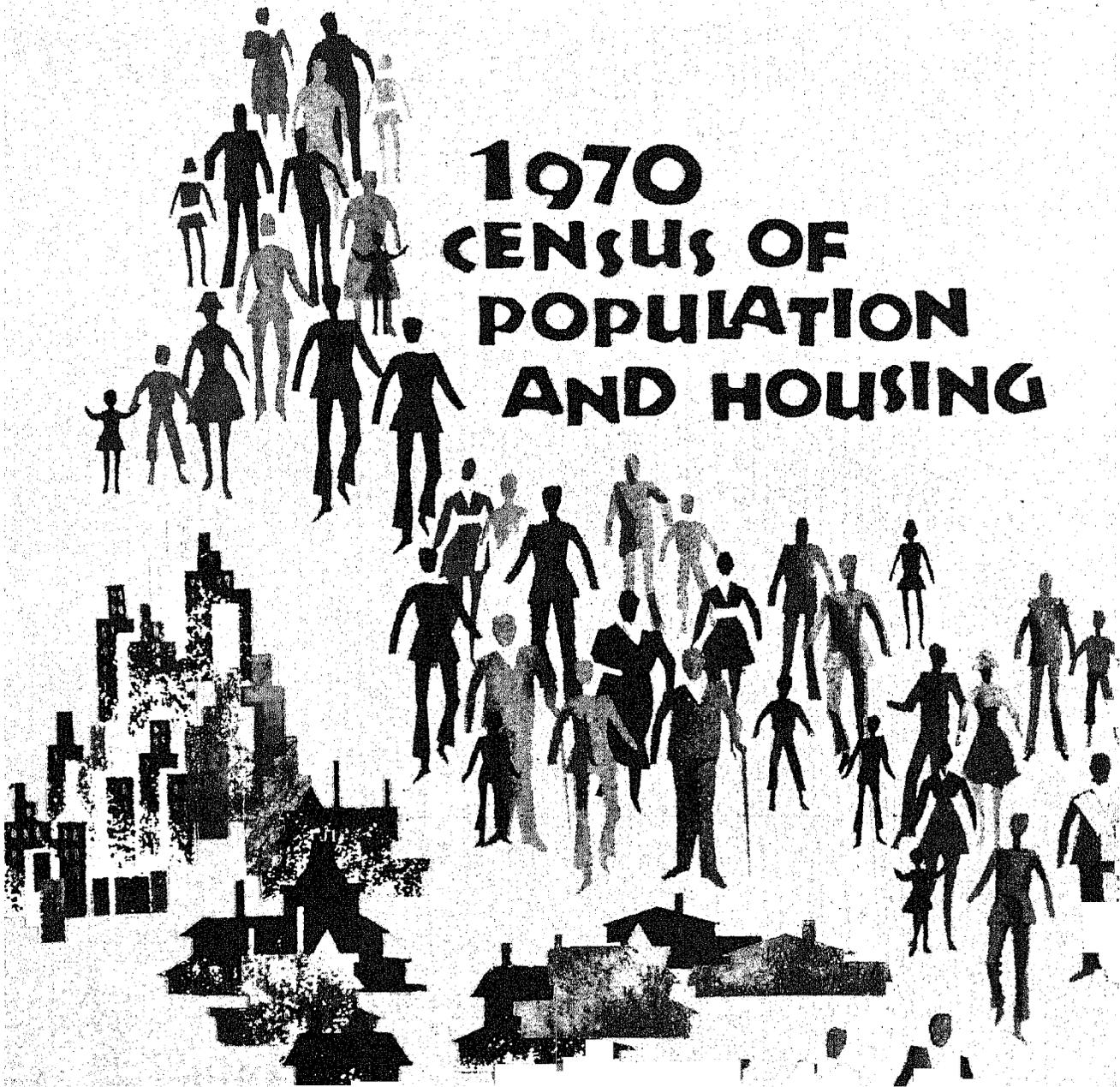


PHC(1)-194

Census Tracts

SCRANTON, PA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-194 Scranton, Pa.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 60 cents Stock Number 0301-2566

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

SCRANTON, PA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-22
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-23
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-24

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Scranton 1

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
LACKAWANNA COUNTY, PA.	
0001	0001
	0002 PART
0002	0002 PART
0005	0005
	0027 PART
0018	0018 PART
0019	0019
	0018 PART
0027	0027 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
LACKAWANNA COUNTY, PA.	
0001	0001 PART
0002	0002
	0001 PART
0005	0005 PART
0018	0018
	0019 PART
0019	0019 PART
0027	0027
	0005 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
RACE											
All persons	234 107	103 564	130 543	524	1 993	4 239	3 268	2 613	4 076	2 280	3 925
White	232 747	102 486	130 261	501	1 623	4 092	3 251	2 613	4 042	2 095	3 907
Negro	941	854	87	22	346	95	7	-	33	182	15
Percent Negro	0.4	0.8	0.1	4.2	17.4	2.2	0.2	-	0.8	8.0	0.4
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	109 765	47 847	61 918	316	910	2 253	1 420	1 174	1 819	1 078	1 811
Under 5 years	8 463	3 580	4 883	11	46	119	113	69	112	76	154
3 and 4 years	3 467	1 425	2 042	2	19	38	41	32	48	28	55
5 to 9 years	9 510	3 964	5 546	7	53	105	107	85	131	80	145
5 years	1 775	726	1 049	2	9	21	20	14	27	12	29
6 years	1 886	779	1 107	-	10	23	26	17	30	15	35
10 to 14 years	10 589	4 370	6 038	1	56	138	132	90	157	85	207
14 years	2 098	958	1 140	-	13	38	32	17	38	14	43
15 to 19 years	10 258	4 713	5 545	9	84	402	124	98	169	93	192
15 years	2 168	937	1 231	1	15	27	19	17	26	25	45
16 years	2 045	890	1 155	-	20	29	29	24	34	19	34
17 years	2 152	1 004	1 148	1	11	26	30	21	56	18	41
18 years	2 066	993	1 073	2	15	160	23	24	30	17	26
19 years	1 827	889	938	5	23	160	23	12	23	14	46
20 to 24 years	7 261	3 478	3 783	16	61	475	99	91	131	84	118
20 years	1 607	790	817	3	12	180	19	14	32	18	25
21 years	1 373	698	675	-	12	150	16	17	21	12	24
25 to 34 years	11 288	4 760	6 528	38	71	183	139	101	164	108	210
35 to 44 years	12 123	4 829	7 294	45	49	147	124	130	159	115	167
45 to 54 years	15 157	6 350	8 807	49	109	188	191	174	242	156	230
55 to 59 years	7 047	3 142	3 905	24	48	127	85	69	127	80	94
60 to 64 years	5 915	2 774	3 141	40	87	99	86	70	127	50	87
65 to 74 years	8 056	3 739	4 317	39	142	171	148	125	195	89	135
75 years and over	4 098	1 967	2 131	37	104	99	72	72	105	62	72
Female, all ages	124 342	55 717	68 625	208	1 083	1 986	1 848	1 439	2 257	1 202	2 114
Under 5 years	7 951	3 302	4 649	5	42	115	106	82	120	73	135
3 and 4 years	3 313	1 362	1 951	2	14	52	42	39	49	22	53
5 to 9 years	9 234	3 882	5 352	1	57	96	126	97	108	79	139
5 years	1 736	748	988	1	10	23	20	19	22	19	31
6 years	1 785	750	1 035	-	9	15	31	14	23	18	18
10 to 14 years	10 333	4 372	5 961	6	43	133	112	114	166	84	154
14 years	2 083	930	1 153	-	11	25	31	22	37	23	30
15 to 19 years	9 876	4 600	5 276	13	103	129	156	91	177	91	175
15 years	2 021	919	1 102	1	6	33	26	21	28	17	40
16 years	1 950	871	1 079	2	20	28	21	15	45	15	44
17 years	1 989	908	1 081	1	11	21	32	18	38	18	28
18 years	2 045	989	1 056	4	37	26	39	20	33	26	38
19 years	1 871	913	958	5	29	21	38	17	33	15	25
20 to 24 years	8 039	4 231	4 308	29	91	158	146	90	155	81	134
20 years	1 986	994	992	6	47	28	44	25	32	19	23
21 years	1 841	965	876	6	11	25	32	18	29	21	31
25 to 34 years	11 590	4 805	6 785	23	65	145	154	115	179	94	179
35 to 44 years	14 168	5 734	8 434	17	47	163	176	155	218	113	194
45 to 54 years	17 680	7 822	9 858	34	111	263	241	190	327	173	280
55 to 59 years	8 332	3 870	4 462	13	60	144	138	103	168	84	122
60 to 64 years	7 547	3 576	3 971	23	54	136	113	110	166	97	137
65 to 74 years	11 842	5 908	5 934	34	221	268	239	185	322	139	245
75 years and over	7 250	3 615	3 635	10	189	236	141	107	151	94	220
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	234 107	103 564	130 543	524	1 993	4 239	3 268	2 613	4 076	2 280	3 925
In households	228 074	100 404	127 670	381	1 567	3 444	3 169	2 613	4 032	2 166	3 697
Head of household	75 670	34 713	40 957	256	925	1 357	1 147	957	1 497	787	1 253
Head of family	60 942	26 765	34 177	55	312	906	897	739	1 141	561	919
Primary individual	14 728	7 948	6 780	201	613	451	287	218	356	226	334
Wife of head	50 114	21 362	28 752	41	209	708	731	621	933	388	719
Other relative of head	100 808	43 533	57 275	59	374	1 299	1 265	1 019	1 548	955	1 700
Not related to head	1 482	796	686	25	59	80	26	16	54	36	25
In group quarters	6 033	3 160	2 873	143	426	795	99	-	44	114	228
Persons per household	3.01	2.89	3.12	1.49	1.69	2.54	2.76	2.73	2.69	2.75	2.95
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	60 942	26 765	34 177	55	312	906	897	739	1 141	561	919
With own children under 18 years	28 976	12 214	16 762	14	106	359	392	300	473	241	451
Number of children	64 866	27 616	37 250	34	212	828	813	627	995	534	1 122
Husband-wife families	50 114	21 362	28 752	41	209	708	731	621	933	388	719
With own children under 18 years	26 188	10 667	15 521	12	64	301	345	286	419	185	391
Number of children	59 357	24 511	34 846	27	129	703	717	597	896	415	992
Percent of total under 18 years	86.8	84.0	88.8	73.0	33.9	80.8	84.1	91.4	87.8	70.5	85.1
Families with other male head	2 617	1 267	1 350	7	20	52	29	30	60	37	37
With own children under 18 years	383	219	164	1	3	9	3	1	8	6	11
Number of children	721	395	326	1	7	18	7	1	10	6	19
Families with female head	8 211	4 136	4 073	7	83	146	137	88	148	136	163
With own children under 18 years	2 405	1 077	1 328	1	39	49	44	13	46	50	49
Number of children	4 788	2 710	2 078	6	76	107	89	29	89	113	111
Percent of total under 18 years	7.0	9.3	5.3	16.2	20.0	12.3	10.4	4.4	8.7	19.2	9.5
Persons under 18 years	68 405	29 180	39 225	37	380	870	853	653	1 021	589	1 166
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over	83 301	36 710	46 591	297	768	1 929	1 100	947	1 457	851	1 348
Single	25 227	11 499	13 728	126	312	1 044	282	237	412	297	440
Married	53 036	22 650	30 386	89	295	771	744	651	961	461	798
Separated	779	421	348	26	42	18	6	11	9	37	23
Widowed	3 700	1 858	1 842	43	103	85	62	48	62	62	82
Divorced	1 338	703	635	39	58	29	12	11	22	31	28
Female, 14 years old and over	98 907	45 091	53 816	196	952	1 667	1 535	1 168	1 900	989	1 716
Single	25 842	12 485	13 357	71	298	422	453	263	545	234	507
Married	54 042	23 140	30 902	66	273	777	772	657	970	476	785
Separated	1 358	776	582	13	28	31	23	13	15	50	29
Widowed	16 871	8 236	8 635	44	324	399	268	222	324	240	377
Divorced	2 152	1 230	922	15	57	69	42	26	61	39	47

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Scranton—Con.													
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
Census Tracts													
RACE													
All persons	2 439	7 043	4 070	3 599	3 991	3 497	1 221	3 994	4 421	3 004	2 108	3 221	3 666
White	2 432	7 007	4 067	3 567	3 987	3 493	1 206	3 990	4 415	2 994	2 105	3 213	3 654
Negro	5	4	3	30	2	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	1
Percent Negro	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 102	2 907	1 892	1 702	1 861	1 655	603	1 875	2 007	1 400	998	1 483	1 670
3 and 4 years	80	214	147	165	142	143	44	132	133	128	95	102	149
5 to 9 years	31	83	64	75	52	56	16	49	39	57	45	42	57
5 years	85	266	195	167	171	131	56	133	174	120	93	139	135
6 years	19	46	39	34	28	24	10	28	29	24	22	28	29
10 to 14 years	15	54	29	32	29	24	17	17	34	23	12	25	35
14 years	96	350	202	156	171	151	56	215	172	129	96	150	162
15 to 19 years	17	65	41	31	34	31	20	41	39	28	24	29	44
15 years	86	277	206	157	157	149	71	177	199	139	100	162	158
16 years	19	63	43	44	39	40	10	36	30	34	27	32	35
17 years	16	67	35	26	40	23	15	34	43	27	23	37	38
18 years	15	70	53	31	34	31	13	47	36	34	19	36	39
19 years	20	48	39	31	25	34	13	38	53	15	20	28	31
20 to 24 years	16	29	36	25	19	21	20	22	37	29	11	29	15
20 years	82	155	97	146	139	97	45	144	129	72	57	89	109
21 years	17	36	24	28	27	23	5	33	30	8	12	12	28
25 to 34 years	12	29	13	19	29	14	6	27	18	16	20	22	17
35 to 44 years	123	268	188	221	176	178	57	186	188	144	111	151	186
45 to 54 years	105	304	202	156	191	179	56	202	229	167	104	147	167
55 to 64 years	151	338	226	204	273	240	75	261	269	193	142	209	216
65 to 74 years	78	173	120	98	116	110	34	131	161	100	79	80	119
75 years and over	68	155	106	85	118	94	30	100	127	87	54	79	99
	98	241	144	110	143	124	47	126	133	87	46	108	118
	50	166	59	37	64	59	32	68	93	34	21	67	52
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 337	4 136	2 178	1 897	2 130	1 842	618	2 119	2 414	1 604	1 110	1 738	1 996
3 and 4 years	83	186	143	154	112	90	50	131	158	100	84	121	98
5 to 9 years	32	78	58	67	46	42	26	53	62	37	41	49	34
5 years	87	288	181	156	161	109	32	158	173	122	83	125	139
6 years	18	55	34	23	36	21	8	30	26	28	18	21	24
10 to 14 years	15	54	35	28	29	20	4	35	44	25	19	21	24
14 years	107	281	200	143	181	143	49	193	209	141	94	139	158
15 to 19 years	26	58	40	31	41	28	10	43	54	27	27	26	28
15 years	103	499	179	156	170	154	58	173	198	140	100	141	165
16 years	25	48	49	44	23	31	17	38	44	32	19	28	35
17 years	19	61	38	25	33	33	6	30	37	32	21	31	35
18 years	16	57	33	31	41	26	15	44	44	34	31	31	36
19 years	21	153	25	28	35	38	7	38	41	19	18	28	33
20 to 24 years	22	180	34	28	38	26	13	23	32	23	11	23	26
20 years	98	572	130	178	163	139	48	160	132	105	82	119	136
21 years	23	164	24	32	37	28	18	28	27	25	18	33	31
25 to 34 years	27	214	40	28	31	29	9	29	20	23	15	29	24
35 to 44 years	112	289	212	202	169	142	63	162	210	169	94	169	195
45 to 54 years	133	350	245	200	225	236	71	235	285	177	125	187	197
55 to 64 years	176	456	281	260	317	306	111	310	322	267	167	236	274
65 to 74 years	108	221	157	120	163	132	29	128	177	99	84	113	163
75 years and over	95	246	124	110	126	124	41	125	157	90	63	101	141
	147	426	201	149	219	160	42	231	236	122	100	187	205
	88	322	125	69	124	107	24	113	164	72	34	100	125
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 439	7 043	4 070	3 599	3 991	3 497	1 221	3 994	4 421	3 004	2 108	3 221	3 666
In households	2 439	6 141	4 055	3 525	3 971	3 495	1 186	3 994	4 421	3 004	2 108	3 201	3 658
Head of household	851	2 038	1 301	1 153	1 309	1 207	396	1 317	1 449	954	662	1 076	1 249
Head of family	670	1 590	1 051	944	1 050	966	303	1 065	1 205	798	552	841	992
Primary individual	181	448	250	209	259	241	93	252	244	156	110	235	257
Wife of head	532	1 351	862	738	812	771	227	857	987	658	448	683	780
Other relative of head	1 036	2 711	1 863	1 617	1 821	1 498	552	1 795	1 962	1 379	989	1 417	1 606
Not related to head	20	41	29	17	29	19	11	25	23	13	9	25	23
In group quarters	—	902	15	74	20	2	35	—	—	—	—	20	8
Persons per household	2.87	3.01	3.12	3.06	3.03	2.90	2.99	3.03	3.05	3.15	3.18	2.97	2.93
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	670	1 590	1 051	944	1 050	966	303	1 065	1 205	798	552	841	992
With own children under 18 years	280	748	529	453	470	431	153	515	533	400	270	411	479
Number of children	606	1 895	1 261	1 052	1 080	884	334	1 136	1 201	873	663	935	1 011
Husband-wife families	532	1 351	862	738	812	771	227	857	987	658	448	683	780
With own children under 18 years	247	676	470	373	415	396	121	456	485	364	244	366	410
Number of children	543	1 754	1 116	879	973	827	269	1 028	1 116	820	605	865	876
Percent of total under 18 years	83.8	89.9	84.6	77.0	84.8	87.0	74.1	86.3	89.1	87.9	88.3	89.1	82.7
Families with other male head	34	51	42	39	67	47	19	53	56	37	24	38	40
With own children under 18 years	3	19	9	8	9	4	5	10	6	7	5	5	11
Number of children	4	30	18	17	14	6	7	16	19	9	19	9	32
Families with female head	104	188	147	167	171	148	57	155	162	103	80	120	172
With own children under 18 years	30	53	50	72	46	31	27	49	38	30	19	40	58
Number of children	59	111	127	156	93	51	58	92	66	44	39	61	103
Percent of total under 18 years	9.1	5.7	9.6	13.7	8.1	5.4	16.0	7.7	5.3	4.7	5.7	6.3	9.7
Persons under 18 years	648	1 951	1 319	1 142	1 148	951	363	1 191	1 253	933	685	971	1 059
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	858	2 142	1 389	1 245	1 411	1 261	467	1 436	1 567	1 051	738	1 121	1 268
Married	233	580	409	403	437	355	172	418	453	303	241	334	376
Separated	554	1 404	910	771	864	809	249	923	1 034	700	465	709	815
Widowed	6	11	11	11	17	13	12	30	3	13	6	6	10
Divorced	52	124	56	55	81	56	26	68	62	42	23	58	53
	19	34	14	16	29	41	20	27	18	6	9	20	24
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 086	3 439	1 694	1 475	1 717	1 528	497	1 680	1 928	1 268	876	1 379	1 629
Married	270	1 453	432	393	468	379	141	415	476	313	257	372	415
Separated	569	1 433	926	813	888	837	264	928	1 051	708	475	725	852
Widowed	20	18	30	40	32	22	24	36	10	15	16	12	38
Divorced	206	510	291	217	326	265	70	279	373	219	136	247	329
	41	43	45	52	35	47	22	58	28	8	8	35	33

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
RACE													
All persons	3 701	4 320	1 097	3 556	3 408	4 266	3 405	5 271	3 213	2 135	3 596	6 084	4 228
White	3 689	4 310	1 094	3 554	3 402	4 262	3 391	5 186	3 210	2 134	3 587	6 073	4 212
Negro	4	5	—	—	—	2	12	73	—	1	—	9	7
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.4	1.4	—	—	—	0.1	0.2
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 738	2 033	509	1 602	1 521	1 959	1 655	2 393	1 463	1 038	1 717	3 028	2 118
3 and 4 years	136	131	22	129	118	146	118	245	93	68	132	242	137
5 to 9 years	55	55	9	54	44	53	53	116	28	29	59	95	66
10 to 14 years	165	150	39	135	83	163	140	295	111	105	154	316	184
15 to 19 years	34	23	6	27	15	27	24	40	23	13	25	59	48
20 to 24 years	31	29	6	25	21	29	29	72	16	19	35	71	38
25 to 34 years	196	179	33	161	111	191	173	274	145	116	158	307	228
35 to 44 years	29	30	7	42	27	43	37	50	36	18	32	61	53
45 to 54 years	170	191	58	145	128	194	139	216	141	122	143	244	357
55 to 64 years	41	34	11	23	20	36	30	54	38	23	35	58	54
65 to 74 years	29	31	10	30	24	40	28	46	20	19	25	54	50
75 years and over	42	43	8	40	30	49	26	42	32	30	39	50	31
	23	47	14	26	24	33	31	38	32	33	21	50	102
	35	36	15	26	30	36	24	36	19	17	23	32	120
	100	159	49	108	111	125	94	122	104	70	105	164	185
	27	33	9	19	21	28	13	18	15	20	8	34	73
	23	35	9	27	12	19	15	27	21	16	26	20	34
	181	208	51	162	176	171	176	220	136	88	164	348	211
	193	200	40	153	144	209	209	238	172	126	218	381	185
	254	331	82	197	210	260	215	295	222	148	252	385	257
	112	155	35	106	116	137	114	130	118	66	114	139	91
	96	123	32	99	129	116	97	115	64	55	99	154	78
	86	146	46	139	126	172	124	165	112	54	133	227	123
	49	60	22	68	69	75	56	78	45	20	45	121	82
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 963	2 287	588	1 954	1 887	2 307	1 750	2 878	1 750	1 097	1 879	3 056	2 110
3 and 4 years	119	129	32	115	92	120	106	242	94	65	127	248	138
5 to 9 years	52	49	9	38	34	58	45	103	43	33	56	113	60
10 to 14 years	163	144	26	128	112	160	145	279	115	93	136	291	193
15 to 19 years	27	24	5	23	20	32	31	59	27	13	27	66	31
20 to 24 years	33	37	5	30	18	31	29	48	17	21	24	39	39
25 to 34 years	164	161	34	152	131	193	145	293	146	103	155	302	194
35 to 44 years	34	36	9	36	23	33	19	56	41	25	27	50	46
45 to 54 years	166	183	33	148	115	205	130	207	132	110	134	245	306
55 to 64 years	45	44	6	30	23	29	29	46	31	31	31	59	34
65 to 74 years	38	32	9	31	18	42	35	33	22	20	30	44	36
75 years and over	35	30	5	32	26	36	32	52	28	26	28	63	32
	26	36	8	29	29	53	19	43	25	14	20	50	90
	22	41	5	26	19	45	15	33	26	19	25	29	114
	122	156	40	145	148	154	128	190	137	65	111	178	142
	34	41	12	36	33	22	24	30	37	13	21	39	48
	26	41	6	24	29	41	25	40	24	18	27	27	22
	202	201	48	151	177	178	176	295	142	93	156	360	201
	220	234	53	193	150	246	240	328	199	122	251	372	238
	311	371	107	261	285	341	256	345	263	180	268	405	264
	136	188	51	140	166	152	115	171	155	77	124	163	99
	131	147	47	136	139	164	102	159	112	60	135	153	88
	141	65	80	245	237	264	123	266	171	78	180	206	157
	88	148	37	140	135	130	84	103	84	51	102	133	90
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	3 701	4 320	1 097	3 556	3 408	4 266	3 405	5 271	3 213	2 135	3 596	6 084	4 228
In households	3 682	4 311	1 070	3 533	3 401	4 240	3 317	5 245	3 203	2 135	3 594	6 073	4 212
Head of household	1 156	1 494	427	1 263	1 318	1 434	1 121	1 689	1 049	621	1 194	1 821	1 169
Head of family	986	1 165	316	902	972	1 157	932	1 363	874	541	974	1 563	1 006
Primary individual	170	329	111	361	346	277	189	326	175	80	220	258	163
Wife of head	802	879	256	677	771	967	858	1 001	676	419	796	1 413	909
Other relative of head	1 717	1 910	382	1 551	1 293	1 820	1 315	2 531	1 467	1 082	1 596	2 632	1 630
Not related to head	7	28	5	42	19	19	23	24	11	13	8	35	57
In group quarters	19	9	27	23	7	26	88	26	10	—	2	183	463
Persons per household	3.19	2.89	2.51	2.80	2.58	2.96	2.96	3.11	3.05	3.44	3.01	3.24	3.22
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	986	1 165	316	902	972	1 157	932	1 363	874	541	974	1 563	1 006
With own children under 18 years	497	506	121	368	363	504	440	746	380	281	449	836	510
Number of children	1 134	1 050	222	940	747	1 158	922	1 834	835	678	1 001	1 908	1 235
Husband-wife families	802	879	256	677	771	967	858	1 001	676	419	796	1 413	909
With own children under 18 years	442	431	105	318	323	467	415	538	347	255	414	808	465
Number of children	1 023	908	194	838	674	1 098	872	1 327	792	638	924	1 863	1 128
Percent of total under 18 years	87.2	81.9	82.6	83.3	85.5	91.1	86.6	69.8	90.5	91.3	88.0	91.6	86.0
Families with other male head	36	78	11	56	57	49	23	59	49	30	50	49	20
With own children under 18 years	6	11	3	8	8	7	7	14	4	3	4	8	3
Number of children	12	21	4	16	11	10	9	32	4	7	9	14	9
Families with female head	148	208	49	169	144	141	51	303	149	92	128	101	77
With own children under 18 years	49	64	13	42	32	30	18	194	29	23	31	20	42
Number of children	99	121	24	86	62	50	41	475	39	33	68	31	98
Percent of total under 18 years	8.4	10.9	10.2	8.5	7.9	4.1	4.1	25.0	4.5	4.7	6.5	1.5	7.5
Persons under 18 years	1 173	1 108	235	1 006	788	1 205	1 007	1 901	875	699	1 050	2 034	1 311
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 270	1 603	422	1 219	1 236	1 502	1 261	1 629	1 150	767	1 305	2 224	1 622
Married	374	579	127	397	342	407	302	464	365	278	386	630	634
Separated	839	921	264	726	801	1 010	885	1 066	718	443	849	1 480	927
Widowed	13	12	3	16	7	10	5	24	13	7	16	19	5
Divorced	45	82	20	68	66	68	52	82	44	28	51	87	43
	12	21	11	28	27	17	22	17	23	18	19	27	18
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 551	1 889	505	1 595	1 575	1 867	1 373	2 120	1 436	861	1 488	2 265	1 631
Married	421	534	112	485	389	490	256	546	412	263	319	483	480
Separated	860	963	268	740	826	1 019	905	1 139	727	448	848	1 477	949
Widowed	24	42	8	26	24	13	16	85	13	10	9	15	12
Divorced	237	330	107	324	324	318	181	338	275	136	303	272	156
	33	62	18	46	36	40	31	97	22	14	18	33	46

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
RACE													
All persons	6 364	5 376	2 786	2 921	5 249	4 638	2 435	6 118	6 391	4 948	5 422	3 869	3 829
White	6 344	5 359	2 783	2 915	5 243	4 637	2 429	6 111	6 378	4 938	5 410	3 868	3 824
Negro	8	—	2	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	4	1	1
Percent Negro	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 013	2 598	1 330	1 401	2 365	2 162	1 172	2 883	2 933	2 395	2 505	1 820	1 811
3 and 4 years	243	217	94	95	209	162	109	241	212	193	190	128	137
5 to 9 years	116	89	33	43	85	79	46	103	101	74	68	59	48
5 years	330	306	111	114	213	223	108	245	250	190	185	121	127
6 years	70	73	19	24	44	38	17	45	44	32	30	28	34
10 to 14 years	59	60	26	25	39	50	27	50	41	38	32	22	26
14 years	356	314	113	145	180	235	114	270	307	212	225	175	163
15 to 19 years	66	65	20	32	32	49	18	56	65	34	35	34	22
15 years	306	252	110	121	226	224	87	251	216	191	218	158	149
16 years	78	68	25	27	48	55	21	52	60	37	45	29	25
17 years	65	58	20	30	54	44	15	62	46	36	56	32	36
18 years	59	52	33	20	47	54	21	48	37	41	39	36	28
19 years	54	41	21	22	45	40	14	42	46	29	51	34	28
20 to 24 years	50	33	11	22	32	31	16	47	27	48	27	27	32
20 years	174	104	82	85	143	141	75	191	174	148	186	101	119
21 years	53	28	12	20	30	27	14	51	30	24	35	18	26
25 to 34 years	35	23	14	12	30	23	13	35	32	31	33	18	22
35 to 44 years	276	231	131	152	250	234	140	342	299	264	219	177	211
45 to 54 years	444	343	137	163	221	224	133	361	388	266	290	209	186
55 to 64 years	375	363	199	212	318	267	137	386	433	359	363	276	249
65 to 74 years	158	124	85	85	141	115	76	165	186	190	171	161	147
75 years and over	121	119	81	72	121	88	62	135	132	122	115	114	135
	157	168	135	100	206	180	88	194	227	193	211	136	126
	73	54	52	57	137	69	43	102	109	67	132	64	62
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 351	2 778	1 456	1 520	2 884	2 476	1 263	3 235	3 458	2 553	2 917	2 049	2 018
3 and 4 years	240	208	78	98	181	175	93	241	245	144	163	123	131
5 to 9 years	108	101	36	36	77	72	39	109	100	64	58	49	44
5 years	321	244	109	109	178	229	110	285	261	156	195	127	135
6 years	48	51	18	16	28	54	21	62	54	32	30	19	18
10 to 14 years	75	49	28	20	28	45	25	43	44	34	43	20	35
14 years	394	321	119	127	222	238	104	284	285	210	221	156	161
15 to 19 years	83	61	21	28	43	43	18	57	42	48	54	45	36
15 years	296	280	103	107	211	201	84	229	231	174	218	133	120
16 years	69	62	21	20	39	47	20	43	62	38	54	28	30
17 years	53	70	20	25	47	45	16	47	45	40	36	22	23
18 years	63	73	18	22	29	40	16	41	59	36	48	30	28
19 years	48	43	23	21	47	41	18	45	36	28	38	29	24
20 to 24 years	63	32	21	19	49	28	14	53	29	32	42	24	15
20 years	198	116	82	104	222	155	77	208	214	161	196	126	140
21 years	46	36	17	23	71	34	22	45	45	46	43	31	32
25 to 34 years	46	20	14	17	41	38	13	41	53	27	45	23	25
35 to 44 years	371	276	135	140	239	221	129	343	336	246	231	183	205
45 to 54 years	472	384	173	201	275	305	139	435	459	326	367	247	212
55 to 64 years	409	373	222	254	411	298	175	405	480	452	392	318	303
65 to 74 years	155	158	109	87	176	142	79	222	234	172	194	178	177
75 years and over	150	124	105	88	194	164	82	170	207	171	220	148	132
	220	183	124	139	330	221	131	269	301	237	320	213	192
	123	111	97	66	245	127	60	142	205	104	200	97	110
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	6 364	5 376	2 786	2 921	5 249	4 638	2 435	6 118	6 391	4 948	5 422	3 869	3 829
In households	6 129	5 376	2 779	2 919	5 028	4 638	2 427	6 074	6 388	4 938	5 397	3 869	3 823
Head of household	1 822	1 577	895	930	1 800	1 441	762	1 874	2 092	1 611	1 786	1 302	1 318
Head of family	1 614	1 376	761	780	1 301	1 172	645	1 592	1 755	1 350	1 424	1 068	1 088
Primary individual	1 208	201	134	150	499	269	117	282	337	261	362	234	230
Wife of head	1 480	1 262	611	621	1 070	942	533	1 297	1 487	1 108	1 089	870	896
Other relative of head	2 789	2 500	1 262	1 355	2 138	2 233	1 116	2 890	2 770	2 191	2 459	1 689	1 594
Not related to head	37	—	7	13	20	22	16	13	39	28	43	8	15
In group quarters	235	—	—	2	221	—	8	44	3	10	25	—	6
Persons per household	3.36	3.41	3.11	3.14	2.79	3.22	3.19	3.24	3.05	3.07	3.02	2.97	2.90
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 614	1 376	761	780	1 301	1 172	645	1 592	1 755	1 350	1 424	1 068	1 088
With own children under 18 years	939	807	325	371	581	591	298	796	836	610	627	459	481
Number of children	2 217	1 946	703	780	1 363	1 465	698	1 775	1 811	1 256	1 388	957	967
Husband-wife families	1 480	1 262	611	621	1 070	942	533	1 297	1 487	1 108	1 089	870	896
With own children under 18 years	886	759	301	338	521	524	275	739	774	553	573	428	444
Number of children	2 107	1 842	657	711	1 237	1 313	656	1 680	1 698	1 154	1 291	912	906
Percent of total under 18 years	92.7	92.4	86.3	85.5	85.5	84.9	87.8	90.3	90.9	86.6	88.6	90.6	88.5
Families with other male head	27	19	38	41	53	47	30	79	61	59	88	53	41
With own children under 18 years	6	6	3	3	4	7	7	10	10	9	10	4	4
Number of children	12	16	4	6	7	21	14	18	21	13	18	5	9
Families with female head	107	95	112	118	178	183	82	216	207	183	247	145	151
With own children under 18 years	47	42	21	30	56	60	16	47	52	48	44	27	33
Number of children	98	88	42	63	119	131	28	77	92	89	79	40	52
Percent of total under 18 years	4.3	4.4	5.5	7.6	8.2	8.5	3.7	4.1	4.9	6.7	5.4	4.0	5.1
Persons under 18 years	2 273	1 993	761	832	1 447	1 547	747	1 861	1 869	1 333	1 457	1 007	1 024
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 150	1 826	1 032	1 079	1 795	1 591	859	2 183	2 229	1 834	1 940	1 430	1 406
Married	582	457	320	359	523	494	252	688	567	542	658	429	393
Separated	1 514	1 301	649	657	1 128	996	566	1 387	1 565	1 182	1 162	929	944
Widowed	4	7	5	7	15	16	4	19	13	13	19	8	10
Divorced	38	46	51	47	118	71	32	93	71	75	92	51	48
	16	22	12	16	26	30	9	15	26	35	28	21	21
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 477	2 066	1 171	1 214	2 346	1 877	974	2 480	2 709	2 091	2 392	1 688	1 627
Married	635	488	288	322	628	482	214	637	585	510	709	427	338
Separated	1 544	1 322	661	675	1 142	1 027	579	1 415	1 593	1 194	1 178	938	950
Widowed	20	15	6	18	29	39	11	26	21	21	27	18	17
Divorced	259	227	209	203	535	332	164	399	480	352	468	292	305
	39	29	13	14	41	36	17	29	51	35	37	31	34

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
RACE													
All persons	4 307	5 423	917	4 575	4 463	3 339	4 006	3 764	6 977	6 136	3 386	4 273	4 723
White	4 285	5 410	916	4 566	4 461	3 331	3 990	3 735	6 973	6 132	3 383	4 260	4 708
Negro	8	9	—	2	1	—	8	19	1	1	—	—	2
Percent Negro	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.5	—	—	—	—	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 062	2 632	449	2 089	2 068	1 572	1 845	1 840	3 282	2 878	1 592	2 022	2 336
3 and 4 years	149	263	53	145	161	162	135	134	252	181	116	183	208
5 to 9 years	58	110	22	56	63	79	43	68	94	79	42	82	82
5 years	169	307	47	183	171	172	150	132	252	211	113	209	253
6 years	27	69	11	37	26	27	26	20	39	39	20	38	45
10 to 14 years	24	63	7	36	38	46	25	21	42	43	32	37	54
14 years	197	273	47	223	196	157	159	139	304	208	158	214	261
15 to 19 years	31	37	7	45	38	39	29	21	56	50	34	41	38
15 years	184	209	35	210	175	169	165	112	302	242	132	150	207
16 years	38	36	8	58	25	43	34	29	63	52	33	32	63
17 years	41	47	5	41	36	34	37	21	66	47	24	35	38
18 years	38	53	10	45	42	43	34	18	68	54	29	32	47
19 years	42	32	7	34	38	34	26	30	56	48	24	33	29
20 to 24 years	25	41	5	32	34	15	34	14	49	41	22	18	30
20 years	159	132	23	129	134	71	127	91	210	193	105	103	129
21 years	32	22	2	22	35	18	25	18	49	38	26	21	26
25 to 34 years	34	23	7	22	17	13	21	11	30	39	16	20	21
35 to 44 years	204	314	65	194	184	144	204	181	371	319	176	246	277
45 to 54 years	239	343	58	226	260	155	197	216	372	338	196	270	275
55 to 64 years	321	347	52	363	362	163	269	266	502	492	245	307	284
65 to 74 years	152	125	19	141	135	86	121	131	239	237	117	122	132
75 years and over	97	124	20	105	96	101	90	132	179	166	89	82	112
Female, all ages	2 245	2 791	468	2 486	2 395	1 767	2 161	1 924	3 695	3 258	1 794	2 251	2 387
Under 5 years	147	251	32	151	141	94	133	112	251	185	110	161	248
3 and 4 years	60	101	8	67	49	40	47	51	105	80	43	72	106
5 to 9 years	166	291	46	198	174	135	117	136	258	190	117	206	239
5 years	26	53	9	35	34	23	15	31	43	35	23	35	51
6 years	40	60	11	32	30	23	24	21	49	40	25	36	52
10 to 14 years	184	275	46	224	188	159	167	120	281	255	129	218	218
14 years	36	40	10	49	32	23	33	21	43	50	29	44	41
15 to 19 years	165	181	41	194	196	126	153	119	283	225	162	182	177
15 years	31	48	4	48	32	28	25	20	51	53	29	34	42
16 years	34	36	7	37	54	27	37	29	60	47	38	41	33
17 years	29	43	15	33	40	25	22	28	58	52	27	45	38
18 years	39	25	10	40	29	24	44	26	64	38	42	38	36
19 years	32	29	5	36	41	22	25	16	50	35	26	24	28
20 to 24 years	141	162	28	163	167	91	165	78	260	207	113	132	171
20 years	20	34	5	39	36	20	41	11	49	36	26	28	48
21 years	31	28	5	36	35	29	32	11	58	47	19	39	27
25 to 34 years	213	344	55	202	218	166	195	194	369	317	193	270	277
35 to 44 years	278	378	68	276	295	191	233	196	438	399	211	307	308
45 to 54 years	346	330	59	398	391	232	323	271	558	606	331	299	285
55 to 64 years	154	152	24	170	190	94	144	138	261	248	135	140	143
65 to 74 years	149	86	20	127	138	135	133	122	210	221	91	107	101
75 years and over	202	185	36	247	211	204	218	209	327	248	128	138	158
Persons per household	100	156	13	136	86	140	180	229	199	157	74	91	62
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 307	5 423	917	4 575	4 463	3 339	4 006	3 764	6 977	6 136	3 386	4 273	4 723
In households	4 307	5 280	917	4 474	4 443	3 323	3 884	2 515	6 975	6 136	3 386	4 262	4 723
Head of household	1 391	1 572	252	1 471	1 479	1 062	1 314	756	2 352	2 102	1 075	1 295	1 442
Head of family	1 173	1 387	229	1 189	1 213	849	1 049	641	1 926	1 741	944	1 121	1 246
Primary individual	218	185	23	282	266	213	265	115	426	361	131	174	196
Wife of head	956	1 255	193	950	979	722	846	585	1 576	1 431	805	945	1 125
Other relative of head	1 940	2 418	467	2 034	1 972	1 527	1 698	1 160	3 024	2 563	1 501	2 005	2 122
Not related to head	20	35	5	19	13	12	26	14	23	40	5	17	34
In group quarters	—	143	—	101	20	16	122	1 249	2	—	—	11	—
Persons per household	3.10	3.36	3.64	3.04	3.00	3.13	2.96	3.33	2.97	2.92	3.15	3.29	3.28
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 173	1 387	229	1 189	1 213	849	1 049	641	1 926	1 741	944	1 121	1 246
With own children under 18 years	547	799	123	560	556	424	470	376	905	754	438	589	705
Number of children	1 148	1 848	299	1 260	1 201	1 063	994	875	1 846	1 435	858	1 348	1 605
Husband-wife families	956	1 255	193	950	979	722	846	585	1 576	1 431	805	945	1 125
With own children under 18 years	497	750	119	526	510	393	428	356	822	706	416	541	655
Number of children	1 051	1 751	287	1 179	1 105	999	926	834	1 694	1 349	822	1 259	1 511
Percent of total under 18 years	85.9	91.1	89.7	85.1	87.7	92.6	88.2	90.8	86.3	87.9	89.1	89.3	89.5
Families with other male head	54	46	11	60	55	25	51	16	96	72	34	39	36
With own children under 18 years	5	7	—	9	4	5	4	4	8	3	2	8	7
Number of children	10	12	—	20	8	9	8	10	13	6	3	17	14
Families with female head	163	86	25	179	179	102	152	40	254	238	105	137	85
With own children under 18 years	45	42	4	25	42	26	38	16	75	45	20	40	43
Number of children	87	85	12	61	88	55	60	31	139	80	33	72	80
Percent of total under 18 years	7.1	4.4	3.8	4.4	7.0	5.1	5.7	3.4	7.1	5.2	3.6	5.1	4.7
Persons under 18 years	1 223	1 923	320	1 386	1 260	1 079	1 050	918	1 964	1 535	923	1 410	1 688
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 578	1 826	309	1 583	1 578	1 120	1 430	1 456	2 530	2 328	1 239	1 457	1 652
Married	486	420	91	489	472	321	415	625	726	655	324	395	395
Separated	1 031	1 326	201	995	1 031	746	904	696	1 653	1 542	862	983	1 180
Widowed	14	15	—	8	16	6	11	23	16	24	7	8	20
Divorced	39	62	11	78	54	49	85	92	111	104	38	55	50
Female, 14 years old and over	22	18	6	21	21	4	26	43	40	27	15	24	27
Single	1 784	2 014	354	1 962	1 924	1 402	1 777	1 577	2 948	2 678	1 467	1 710	1 723
Married	407	410	98	561	540	390	455	501	677	656	381	431	305
Separated	1 038	1 332	205	1 011	1 067	749	916	787	1 699	1 548	868	1 014	1 176
Widowed	21	16	3	18	36	9	21	33	43	21	15	25	17
Divorced	308	239	44	354	287	245	370	255	505	436	193	237	206
Persons per household	31	33	7	36	30	18	36	34	67	38	25	28	36

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	234 107	103 446	130 661	545	1 980	4 239	3 268	2 613	4 076	2 345	3 860
Native of native parentage	162 309	73 179	89 130	423	1 456	3 014	2 405	1 899	2 479	1 656	3 020
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	61 418	25 725	35 693	90	323	973	709	624	1 258	554	155
Foreign born	10 380	4 542	5 838	32	201	252	154	90	339	135	85
Foreign stock	71 798	30 267	41 531	122	524	1 225	863	714	1 597	689	840
United Kingdom	7 833	3 890	3 943	16	78	113	67	65	123	77	136
Ireland (Eire)	4 239	2 640	1 599	-	81	131	51	10	59	53	158
Sweden	100	38	62	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-
Germany	3 637	2 165	1 472	5	27	62	59	103	70	20	71
Poland	14 344	5 266	9 078	19	56	119	180	26	267	122	56
Czechoslovakia	3 383	822	2 561	4	11	37	21	21	67	54	32
Austria	7 715	2 251	5 464	12	48	130	130	7	217	147	85
Hungary	1 107	587	520	-	23	80	54	13	114	30	-
U.S.S.R.	2 926	1 700	1 226	24	34	197	118	62	351	44	26
Italy	18 167	6 396	11 771	29	45	128	59	302	52	91	152
Canada	625	306	319	7	12	24	5	7	7	-	45
Mexico	14	14	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	46	30	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	146	69	77	-	-	30	-	-	26	-	-
All other and not reported	7 516	4 093	3 423	6	105	161	113	98	244	51	79
Persons of Spanish language ¹	564	241	323	-	6	42	-	-	5	-	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	337	183	154	-	6	27	-	-	5	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	44	44	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	59 427	26 233	33 194	39	393	1 165	810	575	1 018	457	970
Nursery school	467	245	222	-	7	-	9	-	18	-	19
Public	202	115	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Kindergarten	3 544	1 375	2 169	-	5	10	30	33	77	17	69
Public	3 309	1 243	2 066	-	5	10	30	33	71	17	64
Elementary	32 247	13 698	18 549	15	190	317	372	285	448	278	492
Public	23 984	10 191	13 793	15	122	214	352	274	372	243	221
High school	16 372	7 303	9 069	12	112	160	240	163	334	117	304
Public	12 823	5 632	7 191	12	32	154	196	136	293	112	192
College	6 797	3 612	3 185	12	79	678	159	94	141	45	86
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	91.9	91.0	92.7	...	97.3	78.9	99.9	77.9	99.9	94.1	97.7
18 and 19 years	57.5	61.1	54.4	...	76.9	86.1	59.0	51.6	69.1	27.5	44.6
20 and 21 years	34.5	36.6	32.4	-	53.4	57.3	99.9	27.6	40.7	14.0	34.8
22 to 24 years	13.2	14.3	12.4	-	8.4	35.2	6.4	37.4	14.2	5.6	13.8
25 to 34 years	4.1	4.5	3.9	12.2	10.9	17.9	-	-	-	5.4	8.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.6	12.4	9.0	20.0	26.9	7.8	8.4	8.7	5.3	23.6	14.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	142 093	62 922	79 171	449	1 365	2 383	2 044	1 706	2 640	1 431	2 432
No school years completed	2 960	1 185	1 775	12	38	19	7	15	35	64	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 785	2 046	3 739	31	58	29	35	30	57	64	37
5 to 7 years	17 999	7 928	10 071	46	360	295	163	195	154	249	235
8 years	18 982	8 837	10 145	100	277	271	248	271	239	205	276
High school: 1 to 3 years	28 228	13 531	14 697	60	257	449	274	284	300	328	484
4 years	49 562	20 984	28 578	150	247	869	758	685	957	325	900
College: 1 to 3 years	10 101	4 446	5 655	4	44	278	322	121	431	77	233
4 years or more	8 476	3 965	4 511	46	84	173	237	105	467	119	267
Median school years completed	11.7	11.5	11.8	10.8	8.8	12.1	12.4	12.1	12.6	10.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	48.0	46.7	48.9	44.5	27.5	55.4	64.4	53.4	70.3	36.4	57.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	12 579	5 192	7 387	29	36	144	141	163	231	90	311
Children ever born	35 813	15 655	20 158	18	150	308	431	348	659	312	600
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 847	3 015	2 729	621	4 167	2 139	3 057	2 135	2 853	3 467	2 844
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	217 769	96 628	121 141	545	1 883	4 014	3 049	2 452	3 848	2 135	3 625
Some house as in 1970	152 448	66 107	86 341	305	508	2 101	2 075	1 904	2 480	1 336	2 691
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	21 706	17 719	3 987	37	658	952	516	276	608	495	423
In other part of this SMSA	20 934	2 854	18 080	31	62	82	64	97	205	18	135
Outside this SMSA	14 055	5 577	8 478	117	307	478	102	124	266	134	171
North and West	12 227	4 801	7 426	105	244	446	102	101	216	88	154
South	1 828	776	1 052	12	63	27	-	23	50	46	17
Abroad	931	452	479	6	24	79	6	6	57	6	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	90 606	40 520	50 086	229	531	1 637	1 122	1 028	1 789	830	1 574
Private auto: Driver	54 466	22 469	31 997	60	132	834	646	550	1 065	429	962
Passenger	14 802	6 907	7 895	18	46	211	202	150	304	75	184
Bus or streetcar	6 275	4 360	1 915	-	15	131	132	134	118	84	150
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	34	3	31	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Walked to work	11 079	5 181	5 898	119	317	358	90	129	205	221	253
Worked at home	2 274	790	1 484	32	4	38	16	18	62	8	-
Other	1 676	810	866	-	17	65	36	44	35	13	25
Inside SMSA	76 406	34 816	41 590	189	421	1 383	875	860	1 552	684	1 285
Scranton - central business district	6 879	4 540	2 339	70	107	163	145	145	287	79	161
Remainder of Scranton city	35 742	23 915	11 827	105	292	1 038	466	453	952	460	860
Remainder of Lackawanna County	33 785	6 361	27 424	14	22	182	166	166	313	145	264
Outside SMSA	8 256	2 837	5 419	15	-	97	168	117	101	68	97
Place of work not reported	5 944	2 867	3 077	25	110	157	79	51	136	78	192

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton — Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 829	6 653	4 070	3 599	3 991	3 497	1 522	3 706	4 421	2 927	2 079	3 250	3 666
Native of native parentage	2 023	5 246	3 053	2 607	2 734	2 138	983	2 639	3 060	1 966	1 489	2 316	2 547
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	712	1 213	865	831	1 037	1 133	381	864	1 192	835	560	818	958
Foreign born	94	194	152	161	220	226	158	203	169	126	30	116	161
Foreign stock	806	1 407	1 017	992	1 257	1 359	539	1 067	1 361	961	590	934	1 119
United Kingdom	147	362	396	126	167	82	35	235	229	82	56	219	181
Ireland (Eire)	9	298	75	72	230	46	20	70	88	37	80	89	89
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Germany	43	74	76	57	21	125	8	64	48	76	23	28	46
Poland	88	92	85	249	187	167	29	19	170	164	74	68	379
Czechoslovakia	29	21	—	41	6	19	—	16	27	13	15	16	47
Austria	61	73	36	44	38	73	28	34	87	130	72	12	47
Hungary	13	37	7	11	18	51	—	6	24	48	—	6	—
U.S.S.R.	21	57	17	17	15	65	—	6	46	102	46	21	18
Italy	99	161	49	76	237	420	375	461	483	132	42	378	231
Canada	—	14	47	14	13	14	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	296	218	229	277	325	297	20	149	153	169	176	97	74
Persons of Spanish language ¹	20	51	—	22	—	7	36	—	4	15	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	42	—	13	—	7	30	—	4	7	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	590	2 348	1 100	836	912	844	387	1 007	1 066	762	475	846	926
Nursery school	—	7	—	14	—	7	8	—	—	11	—	—	6
Public	—	—	—	14	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	81	110	61	36	50	40	38	45	52	25	23	59	37
Public	81	88	57	36	26	40	27	45	32	25	—	53	37
Elementary	322	918	664	555	539	434	159	590	596	431	291	470	492
Public	305	532	567	444	408	389	134	498	455	353	189	397	375
High school	120	512	346	203	239	273	132	316	313	249	161	250	337
Public	112	309	305	203	181	256	115	277	258	243	137	198	287
College	67	801	29	28	84	90	50	56	105	46	—	67	54
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	51.1	99.9	82.1	82.1	83.0	99.9	79.0	91.0	94.1	93.1	80.7	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	33.3	89.4	66.2	21.8	30.9	66.7	87.9	66.1	44.0	66.7	14.3	77.5	41.6
20 and 21 years	21.0	83.4	—	6.5	19.6	32.7	40.0	24.4	30.8	6.3	—	23.1	21.1
22 to 24 years	20.6	37.8	—	7.0	6.5	11.0	—	4.5	13.2	12.6	6.2	9.4	—
25 to 34 years	5.4	5.6	1.4	2.6	8.5	3.1	—	1.5	5.9	—	—	2.4	6.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	31.3	1.7	20.4	27.3	14.1	7.3	22.9	12.6	5.9	8.5	10.3	18.9	9.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 868	3 615	2 389	2 011	2 434	2 191	785	2 305	2 744	1 813	1 239	1 918	2 256
No school years completed	55	34	35	47	87	60	25	33	38	43	36	51	47
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	66	20	124	102	63	103	89	72	93	59	43	46	90
5 to 7 years	209	190	299	277	419	400	110	303	304	274	183	261	334
8 years	310	241	342	282	249	315	97	338	337	276	228	372	364
High school: 1 to 3 years	475	538	631	436	668	531	211	538	568	426	293	398	560
4 years	597	1 378	789	646	766	630	225	870	1 013	632	394	644	664
College: 1 to 3 years	95	403	113	95	100	74	28	101	216	69	50	82	145
4 years or more	61	811	56	126	82	78	—	50	175	34	12	64	52
Median school years completed	10.9	12.6	10.9	11.0	10.8	10.2	10.0	11.3	12.0	10.8	10.3	10.7	10.6
Percent high school graduates	40.3	71.7	40.1	43.1	38.9	35.7	32.2	44.3	51.2	40.5	36.8	41.2	38.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	170	243	237	174	201	202	57	212	238	167	112	136	213
Children ever born	513	728	758	551	647	588	226	683	790	509	367	456	614
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 018	2 996	3 198	3 167	3 219	2 911	3 965	3 222	3 319	3 048	3 277	3 353	2 883
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 652	6 267	3 781	3 282	3 737	3 264	1 325	3 550	4 130	2 739	1 901	3 026	3 419
Same house as in 1970	1 752	3 890	2 503	1 621	2 799	2 716	900	2 448	2 856	2 153	1 411	2 116	2 531
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	510	994	819	751	660	352	319	778	856	352	388	563	639
In other part of this SMSA	134	252	118	150	54	60	8	74	89	80	35	100	103
Outside this SMSA	139	889	152	407	133	80	46	105	176	94	14	164	106
North and West	139	828	133	349	113	62	46	89	169	80	14	133	90
South	—	61	19	58	20	18	—	16	7	14	—	31	16
Abroad	—	34	—	33	7	7	19	7	12	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 152	2 394	1 560	1 431	1 593	1 438	524	1 571	1 757	1 244	805	1 263	1 525
Private auto: Driver	647	1 373	798	877	917	859	190	846	1 097	776	455	667	809
Passenger	231	394	326	333	334	178	136	313	348	216	106	213	283
Bus or streetcar	90	174	200	104	182	82	55	175	202	138	150	217	272
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	127	353	149	63	124	274	109	179	89	51	63	125	92
Worked at home	34	53	54	20	20	25	34	11	14	24	19	21	49
Other	23	47	33	34	16	—	—	47	7	39	12	20	20
Inside SMSA	1 011	2 159	1 361	1 245	1 385	1 178	463	1 328	1 573	1 017	733	1 121	1 354
Scranton — central business district	79	347	153	114	112	94	6	198	199	62	85	121	154
Remainder of Scranton city	743	1 494	931	875	1 044	860	409	838	1 143	709	542	779	950
Remainder of Lackawanna County	189	318	277	256	229	224	48	292	231	246	106	221	250
Outside SMSA	106	134	69	66	128	123	37	132	111	79	38	71	100
Place of work not reported	35	101	130	120	80	137	24	111	73	148	34	71	71

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	3 701	4 320	1 065	3 588	3 408	4 266	3 366	5 271	3 211	2 114	3 303	6 615	4 234
Native of native parentage	2 570	2 793	705	2 892	2 374	3 033	2 492	3 601	2 128	1 438	1 835	5 320	3 437
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 016	1 336	309	596	926	1 089	761	1 468	907	632	1 318	1 165	642
Foreign born	115	191	51	100	108	144	113	202	176	44	150	130	155
Foreign stock	1 131	1 527	360	696	1 034	1 233	874	1 670	1 083	676	1 468	1 295	797
United Kingdom	178	93	11	39	83	167	76	167	14	70	110	166	101
Ireland (Eire)	80	91	6	137	125	93	9	172	61	120	—	7	40
Sweden	7	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Germany	8	49	40	135	149	275	234	119	17	33	26	65	78
Poland	432	340	161	101	301	185	133	439	267	291	393	288	75
Czechoslovakia	43	88	23	—	—	35	61	31	16	8	122	96	6
Austria	86	234	19	52	8	76	93	105	67	—	434	245	33
Hungary	8	—	6	10	8	7	7	—	6	—	15	13	28
U.S.S.R.	54	127	—	7	21	20	78	55	44	7	61	65	71
Italy	151	345	64	115	229	259	133	510	473	115	44	216	191
Canada	7	—	—	42	—	—	8	11	—	8	7	36	36
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
All other and not reported	57	152	30	51	110	116	42	56	118	24	256	92	119
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	9	43
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	9	7
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 031	1 064	220	918	582	1 024	943	1 562	793	570	773	1 802	1 511
Nursery school	7	21	7	6	6	—	20	40	32	—	10	18	6
Public	7	8	7	—	6	—	—	29	17	—	10	6	—
Kindergarten	55	44	18	62	37	56	51	94	43	17	67	118	91
Public	55	44	18	62	26	56	51	94	43	17	67	118	91
Elementary	555	562	106	438	333	569	517	970	429	361	464	1 141	662
Public	360	443	49	195	197	380	449	712	233	314	455	1 003	548
High school	319	329	74	322	153	290	220	349	197	157	187	439	308
Public	236	300	40	178	73	175	195	270	99	58	179	394	282
College	95	108	15	90	53	109	135	109	92	35	45	86	444
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	86.7	...	95.5	72.2	87.6	99.9	74.6	54.1	77.3	79.1	76.7	90.0
18 and 19 years	33.1	59.9	...	40.4	54.4	43.5	68.1	59.4	69.9	60.4	24.8	61.3	72.4
20 and 21 years	34.7	23.1	...	31.3	6.4	21.8	58.4	11.0	14.6	18.5	10.2	42.5	40.7
22 to 24 years	15.1	19.0	18.5	14.8	3.6	12.6	27.3	22.9	5.1	10.0	12.9	5.1	29.0
25 to 34 years	1.9	8.2	—	4.9	3.1	2.1	5.7	3.2	5.7	6.0	5.2	5.5	15.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	9.2	18.6	8.6	13.0	22.8	8.2	1.3	21.6	11.5	15.5	9.5	9.4	6.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 198	2 735	723	2 198	2 259	2 613	2 066	2 905	1 956	1 251	2 123	3 689	2 201
No school years completed	61	65	14	29	17	58	18	59	70	13	56	50	32
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	60	88	35	46	113	83	26	119	127	38	127	91	42
5 to 7 years	184	487	72	297	265	275	198	480	242	168	361	445	182
8 years	214	482	171	299	459	354	235	503	264	218	245	560	227
High school:													
1 to 3 years	564	694	178	472	525	665	378	677	429	240	482	738	392
4 years	840	702	208	683	659	1 004	736	916	638	459	689	1 452	724
College:													
1 to 3 years	214	131	41	239	155	100	213	87	115	70	128	194	329
4 years or more	61	86	4	133	66	74	262	64	71	45	35	159	273
Median school years completed	12.0	10.1	10.2	11.7	10.6	11.4	12.2	10.3	10.9	11.4	10.7	11.8	12.3
Percent high school graduates	50.7	33.6	35.0	48.0	39.0	45.1	58.6	36.7	42.1	45.9	40.1	48.9	60.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	200	221	62	123	125	234	232	319	164	105	194	426	233
Children ever born	603	645	182	436	406	779	582	944	530	292	453	1 291	674
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 015	2 919	2 935	3 545	3 248	3 329	2 509	2 959	3 232	2 781	2 335	3 031	2 893
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 446	4 061	1 011	3 344	3 198	4 000	3 137	4 807	3 005	1 995	3 095	6 034	3 971
Same house as in 1970	2 605	3 020	797	2 504	2 319	2 978	1 913	3 204	2 075	1 596	2 297	3 998	2 392
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	505	676	153	532	585	671	679	1 037	665	270	—	132	233
In other part of this SMSA	74	160	17	120	88	125	73	194	7	45	488	1 100	444
Outside this SMSA:													
North and West	181	91	31	86	98	136	345	277	105	28	230	603	747
South	128	83	26	50	69	136	236	265	90	17	152	560	727
Abroad	53	8	5	36	29	—	109	12	15	11	78	43	20
	17	7	—	41	12	—	23	12	30	—	12	16	24
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 482	1 726	444	1 479	1 480	1 693	1 355	1 659	1 381	824	1 132	2 204	1 512
Private auto: Driver	833	876	196	745	751	981	1 000	848	745	505	786	1 566	941
Passenger	309	347	140	240	210	293	163	260	209	135	222	293	212
Bus or streetcar	219	295	15	116	137	158	80	363	89	83	—	—	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	110	183	86	323	310	193	43	137	236	70	82	63	192
Worked at home	11	13	—	14	43	35	8	30	54	31	14	229	113
Other	—	12	7	41	29	33	61	21	48	—	28	53	41
Inside SMSA:													
Scranton—central business district	1 336	1 462	394	1 238	1 223	1 516	1 186	1 401	1 172	711	761	1 804	1 204
Remainder of Scranton city	166	169	32	182	146	235	273	194	85	79	—	47	94
Remainder of Lackawanna County	911	1 057	283	818	886	1 033	674	974	825	511	73	432	292
Outside SMSA:													
Place of work not reported	259	236	79	238	191	248	239	233	262	121	688	1 325	818
	111	118	10	158	101	100	71	87	150	74	357	223	227
	35	146	40	83	156	77	98	171	59	39	14	177	81

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
All persons	5 932	5 673	2 491	2 921	5 249	4 638	2 431	6 086	6 383	4 957	5 407	3 869	3 783
Native of native parentage.....	4 863	4 789	1 347	1 735	3 932	3 534	1 746	4 267	3 950	2 792	3 167	2 080	2 177
Native of foreign or mixed parentage.....	996	757	994	977	1 146	915	614	1 597	2 118	1 823	1 872	1 538	1 413
Foreign born.....	73	127	150	209	171	189	71	222	315	342	368	251	193
Foreign stock	1 069	884	1 144	1 186	1 317	1 104	685	1 819	2 433	2 165	2 240	1 789	1 606
United Kingdom.....	312	261	52	66	314	192	148	94	298	26	162	32	167
Ireland (Eire).....	77	35	38	69	72	94	51	142	35	80	95	7	31
Sweden.....	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany.....	101	70	25	5	56	47	13	43	77	24	13	24	27
Poland.....	95	49	333	92	135	218	150	422	520	220	557	1 041	622
Czechoslovakia.....	22	51	32	—	35	—	40	44	179	214	160	95	89
Austria.....	67	86	310	7	90	164	97	136	477	249	626	286	218
Hungary.....	—	6	26	—	13	13	—	62	33	50	86	116	111
U.S.S.R.....	15	21	24	—	42	20	43	—	—	—	—	—	23
Italy.....	150	90	256	883	463	245	99	687	598	1 063	354	119	178
Canada.....	60	42	—	14	14	—	8	7	—	—	7	—	—
Mexico.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	5	17	—	—
All other and not reported.....	163	166	41	50	83	105	36	176	172	203	111	29	140
Persons of Spanish language ¹	78	—	7	—	—	—	—	48	—	9	—	7	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue.....	22	—	7	—	—	—	—	24	—	9	—	7	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 973	1 916	595	747	1 261	1 298	513	1 510	1 624	1 104	1 142	859	843
Nursery school.....	65	30	—	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	8
Public.....	5	6	—	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	8
Kindergarten.....	174	141	37	65	99	49	56	73	113	76	67	51	57
Public.....	164	141	37	51	72	37	56	73	113	76	62	36	51
Elementary.....	941	968	315	391	625	837	306	871	904	559	679	441	486
Public.....	836	763	209	89	376	481	209	558	772	298	233	124	342
High school.....	484	606	168	240	405	341	123	393	433	337	314	311	194
Public.....	467	568	132	155	180	227	87	356	403	238	184	223	157
College.....	309	171	75	51	122	71	28	165	174	132	82	53	98
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years.....	91.9	99.9	67.4	99.9	99.9	85.9	93.2	86.4	99.9	99.9	96.0	99.9	78.9
18 and 19 years.....	76.4	80.1	53.2	27.3	53.9	29.9	29.2	44.0	51.6	58.2	43.3	57.1	49.0
20 and 21 years.....	62.1	26.7	39.1	21.2	53.8	24.5	14.3	51.4	39.5	10.2	23.3	34.9	16.7
22 to 24 years.....	17.7	7.1	23.5	19.2	14.7	17.0	10.5	10.6	19.1	13.1	4.2	7.9	23.0
25 to 34 years.....	7.4	4.1	6.2	—	1.3	—	—	4.0	5.8	4.9	—	—	6.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.1	1.8	6.8	4.5	4.3	10.0	15.8	6.6	13.0	11.9	11.5	5.9	12.4

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	3 458	3 088	1 635	1 812	3 264	2 655	1 442	3 668	3 982	3 168	3 423	2 520	2 418
No school years completed.....	43	29	42	52	57	11	21	122	93	88	159	76	73
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years.....	51	34	106	107	83	123	35	202	241	288	266	234	140
5 to 7 years.....	137	126	293	213	305	267	155	495	539	502	518	546	380
8 years.....	226	217	254	237	499	343	173	449	436	489	402	298	381
High school:													
1 to 3 years.....	400	415	263	377	555	489	378	641	789	465	522	400	408
4 years.....	1 441	1 077	551	686	1 405	1 177	565	1 366	1 339	1 024	1 186	749	772
College:													
1 to 3 years.....	560	590	53	80	209	166	66	263	337	208	214	123	187
4 years or more.....	600	600	73	60	151	79	49	130	208	104	156	94	77
Median school years completed.....	12.6	12.7	10.4	11.4	12.1	12.1	11.7	11.6	11.6	10.4	11.1	9.8	10.7
Percent high school graduates.....	75.2	73.4	41.4	45.6	54.1	53.6	47.2	48.0	47.3	42.2	45.5	38.3	42.8

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	387	326	154	191	195	290	122	377	434	251	302	205	195
Children ever born.....	1 009	905	413	464	547	953	417	1 056	1 117	661	869	560	476
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	2 607	2 776	2 682	2 429	2 805	3 286	3 418	2 801	2 574	2 633	2 877	2 732	2 441

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²	5 512	5 216	2 377	2 728	4 859	4 301	2 226	5 626	5 930	4 623	5 054	3 618	3 523
Same house as in 1970.....	2 969	3 383	1 933	2 122	3 214	3 163	1 691	4 339	4 596	3 508	3 809	2 941	2 819
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA.....	458	233	—	—	25	15	—	11	55	18	22	54	47
In other part of this SMSA.....	707	562	304	457	1 157	769	392	950	880	808	1 003	453	443
Outside this SMSA.....	1 229	852	96	96	355	252	60	183	255	167	115	127	155
North and West.....	1 090	758	96	91	302	206	35	167	255	157	80	122	150
South.....	139	94	—	5	53	46	25	16	—	10	35	5	5
Abroad.....	14	35	—	5	22	27	19	10	36	6	20	—	5

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	2 222	2 023	1 075	1 284	1 998	1 735	925	2 447	2 543	1 941	2 157	1 584	1 535
Private auto:													
Driver.....	1 723	1 542	622	726	1 195	1 013	475	1 531	1 684	1 114	1 230	892	991
Passenger.....	211	270	247	230	248	156	198	408	495	397	428	279	215
Bus or streetcar.....	20	20	—	19	12	—	6	74	54	86	106	122	59
Subway, elevated train, or railroad.....	—	19	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Walked to work.....	141	85	194	280	491	505	209	373	269	266	328	250	205
Worked at home.....	82	73	12	16	19	24	23	29	22	53	52	15	46
Other.....	45	14	—	8	33	37	14	32	19	25	13	19	19
Inside SMSA.....	1 968	1 616	811	1 070	1 667	1 423	806	2 082	2 158	1 641	1 903	1 377	1 368
Scranton—central business district.....	101	158	18	27	13	—	7	72	76	61	100	85	56
Remainder of Scranton city.....	769	391	74	112	167	154	122	396	531	324	492	347	453
Remainder of Lackawanna County.....	1 098	1 067	719	931	1 487	1 269	677	1 614	1 551	1 256	1 311	945	859
Outside SMSA.....	146	138	174	142	225	238	37	184	263	189	151	126	98
Place of work not reported.....	108	269	90	72	106	74	82	181	122	111	103	81	69

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.													
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
Census Tracts													
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	4 300	5 255	846	4 646	4 463	3 339	4 006	3 904	7 031	6 057	3 361	4 559	4 922
Native of native parentage	2 279	4 370	624	2 866	2 532	2 563	2 551	3 426	4 457	3 342	1 845	3 371	3 933
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 618	767	197	1 504	1 681	717	1 199	406	2 180	2 343	1 259	1 088	849
Foreign born	403	118	25	276	250	59	256	72	394	372	257	100	140
Foreign stock	2 021	885	222	1 780	1 931	776	1 455	478	2 574	2 715	1 516	1 188	989
United Kingdom	39	101	—	61	—	125	221	39	409	132	48	111	156
Ireland (Eire)	19	14	31	86	87	114	110	29	84	35	9	56	52
Sweden	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	59	205	18	49	11	70	75	25	18	11	45	119	—
Poland	636	128	50	229	92	79	130	122	718	720	207	514	243
Czechoslovakia	241	50	7	271	67	16	114	22	419	14	36	48	71
Austria	231	108	6	310	52	33	171	41	360	400	54	73	100
Hungary	84	10	—	19	29	7	5	—	26	28	7	8	—
U.S.S.R.	68	5	—	28	7	14	38	8	125	68	7	25	13
Italy	393	134	86	599	1 522	239	467	39	209	1 126	1 050	191	80
Canada	—	20	—	—	—	5	—	—	38	—	7	—	18
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	13
All other and not reported	251	94	24	128	55	65	124	60	199	166	74	117	124
Persons of Spanish language ¹	16	5	—	—	9	—	27	9	—	—	46	—	10
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	5	—	—	9	—	19	9	—	—	8	—	10
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 045	1 303	227	1 207	1 027	910	958	766	1 674	1 278	727	1 214	1 387
Nursery school	—	33	—	7	—	6	10	—	8	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	—	7	—	6	10	—	8	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	46	124	9	78	35	35	38	64	103	67	59	70	107
Public	46	118	9	78	35	35	38	64	95	67	59	70	107
Elementary	612	848	163	635	638	502	537	445	928	689	372	763	827
Public	488	781	149	585	323	315	379	438	801	493	283	635	827
High school	352	273	38	354	288	241	258	211	429	435	229	309	369
Public	307	236	38	244	77	128	217	211	383	382	189	200	347
College	35	25	17	133	66	126	115	46	206	87	67	72	84
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	87.0	81.3	92.6	79.9	87.8	99.9	99.9	98.7	92.8	87.0	72.0	95.5
18 and 19 years	46.3	29.2	—	56.6	59.3	69.8	58.6	42.3	42.9	47.9	42.5	70.6	58.1
20 and 21 years	6.8	20.2	—	33.0	45.0	26.0	25.2	—	32.5	32.6	19.0	42.6	22.2
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	17.9	5.0	34.1	12.0	5.4	23.0	—	22.2	14.8	—
25 to 34 years	1.5	2.8	—	4.5	2.6	10.4	2.6	4.6	2.8	6.2	2.7	1.3	0.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.9	11.4	—	9.8	15.1	3.8	6.4	10.8	15.2	6.8	13.2	14.9	7.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 641	3 051	503	2 770	2 759	2 003	2 530	2 596	4 312	4 050	2 090	2 620	2 700
No school years completed	84	25	25	38	82	—	37	36	160	154	48	33	49
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	195	96	6	106	91	38	120	143	199	315	116	116	28
5 to 7 years	433	266	83	347	429	104	374	444	685	607	248	334	253
8 years	415	438	41	353	324	201	268	422	603	553	284	306	501
High school:													
1 to 3 years	538	605	117	592	660	274	504	508	872	701	417	540	655
4 years	776	1 203	211	947	982	876	955	752	1 477	1 433	759	1 004	1 000
College:													
1 to 3 years	137	189	12	202	121	209	191	185	141	155	124	146	136
4 years or more	63	229	8	185	70	301	81	106	175	132	94	141	78
Median school years completed	10.1	12.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	12.4	11.8	10.5	10.8	10.7	11.5	11.9	11.4
Percent high school graduates	37.0	53.1	45.9	48.2	42.5	69.2	48.5	40.2	41.6	42.5	46.7	49.3	45.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	265	246	66	226	281	207	203	178	310	367	214	242	300
Children ever born	705	665	249	679	722	765	603	521	692	829	430	629	804
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 660	2 703	3 773	3 004	2 569	3 696	2 970	2 927	2 232	2 259	2 009	2 599	2 680
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 008	4 700	777	4 334	4 161	3 083	3 740	3 640	6 534	5 693	3 119	4 151	4 508
Same house as in 1970	2 982	2 667	553	3 300	2 922	2 241	2 508	2 304	4 798	4 492	2 642	2 731	3 027
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	66	563	5	159	120	294	470	156	261	119	5	271	195
In other part of this SMSA	748	785	204	636	720	325	409	228	1 066	606	259	517	660
Outside this SMSA	81	424	15	116	234	149	230	267	275	234	92	364	475
North and West	53	424	6	63	209	141	162	267	249	151	92	364	297
South	28	—	9	53	25	8	68	—	26	83	—	—	178
Abroad	47	15	—	12	40	31	14	39	—	7	6	17	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 731	1 872	345	1 951	1 795	1 238	1 589	1 066	2 842	2 595	1 355	1 734	1 656
Private auto:													
Driver	980	1 433	202	1 113	988	900	900	718	1 883	1 562	842	1 190	1 255
Passenger	413	258	73	314	322	126	240	165	444	374	207	263	187
Bus or streetcar	103	—	57	259	247	73	156	—	200	81	56	79	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	197	61	13	167	159	98	232	5	230	502	193	69	39
Worked at home	22	53	—	21	32	28	54	147	54	76	30	49	96
Other	16	67	—	77	47	13	7	31	31	—	27	84	66
Inside SMSA	1 488	1 561	331	1 739	1 580	1 112	1 401	885	2 394	1 894	956	1 317	1 273
Scranton—central business district	90	107	18	188	143	186	162	19	170	84	54	150	53
Remainder of Scranton city	515	518	113	749	685	509	627	311	1 099	450	312	476	334
Remainder of Lackawanna County	883	936	200	802	752	417	612	555	1 125	1 360	590	691	886
Outside SMSA	128	224	9	117	140	80	86	79	289	455	311	293	290
Place of work not reported	115	87	5	95	75	46	102	102	159	246	88	124	93

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	78 820	34 449	44 171	300	742	1 884	1 037	904	1 386	772	1 287
Labor force	58 044	25 434	32 410	201	358	1 101	758	673	1 055	555	949
Percent of total	73.6	74.0	73.4	67.0	48.2	58.4	73.1	74.4	76.1	71.9	73.7
Civilian labor force	57 863	25 558	32 305	201	358	1 098	758	673	1 055	555	931
Employed	54 408	24 059	30 349	151	305	1 047	734	645	1 043	495	893
Unemployed	3 455	1 499	1 956	50	53	51	24	28	12	60	38
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	5.9	6.1	24.9	14.8	4.6	3.2	4.2	1.1	10.8	4.1
Not in labor force	20 776	9 015	11 761	99	384	783	279	231	331	217	338
Inmate of institution	805	187	618	-	35	48	-	-	-	14	47
Enrolled in school	5 411	2 489	2 922	7	21	521	90	49	117	51	65
Other under 65 years	5 772	2 398	3 374	68	88	59	48	44	61	84	85
Other 65 years and over	8 788	3 941	4 847	24	240	155	141	138	153	68	141
Male, 16 to 21 years old	11 023	5 133	5 890	11	68	705	161	111	203	93	166
Not enrolled in school	3 556	1 669	1 887	6	37	119	35	34	57	36	56
Not high school graduates	1 206	649	557	-	18	40	16	10	22	29	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	422	223	199	-	-	21	6	5	8	6	14
Female, 16 years old and over	94 820	42 997	51 823	196	913	1 612	1 463	1 114	1 821	955	1 609
Labor force	38 966	17 650	21 316	75	200	588	479	419	803	407	685
Percent of total	41.1	41.0	41.1	38.3	21.9	36.5	32.7	37.6	44.1	42.6	42.6
Civilian labor force	38 961	17 645	21 316	75	200	583	479	419	803	407	685
Employed	37 338	16 918	20 420	69	194	561	460	414	778	388	658
Unemployed	1 623	727	896	6	6	22	19	5	25	19	27
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.1	4.2	8.0	3.0	3.8	4.0	1.2	3.1	4.7	3.9
Not in labor force	55 854	25 347	30 507	121	713	1 024	984	695	1 018	548	924
Married women, husband present	50 962	21 704	29 258	47	205	773	721	656	930	398	745
In labor force	19 898	8 358	11 540	30	42	291	214	248	358	148	276
With own children under 6 years	12 104	4 894	7 210	-	73	156	158	124	150	92	203
In labor force	2 743	1 159	1 584	-	11	41	36	22	53	8	39
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	91 746	40 977	50 769	220	499	1 608	1 194	1 059	1 821	883	1 551
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 509	4 585	5 924	50	99	256	196	125	389	66	223
Health workers	2 473	1 086	1 387	12	19	61	54	36	48	21	51
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 370	1 006	1 364	12	12	57	55	26	61	17	52
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 615	2 680	2 935	16	33	167	174	61	265	32	145
Salaried	4 322	2 118	2 204	16	27	126	152	28	196	15	102
Self-employed in retail trade	781	355	426	-	-	15	12	23	35	17	28
Sales workers	6 294	3 288	3 006	8	28	106	155	137	281	61	109
Retail trade	4 032	2 129	1 903	-	15	76	87	101	183	29	68
Clerical and kindred workers	13 778	6 928	6 850	12	55	261	222	203	359	116	247
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12 926	5 304	7 622	23	25	193	103	163	118	103	169
Construction craftsmen	3 002	998	2 004	5	-	39	16	32	4	10	25
Mechanics and repairmen	2 970	1 103	1 867	-	6	40	24	27	25	33	47
Operatives, except transport	23 281	9 212	14 069	32	101	199	152	229	205	227	359
Transport equipment operatives	4 401	2 117	2 284	-	54	100	47	35	30	34	76
Laborers, except farm	3 571	1 595	1 976	9	6	49	39	27	22	84	37
Farm workers	630	40	590	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers	10 211	5 004	5 207	66	93	254	95	74	124	132	179
Cleaning and food service workers	5 680	2 769	2 911	57	49	122	46	42	67	80	101
Protective service workers	1 322	677	645	-	5	9	15	16	23	18	30
Personal and health service workers	2 403	1 062	1 341	5	20	79	29	16	34	19	35
Private household workers	530	224	306	4	-	17	11	5	28	28	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	37 338	16 918	20 420	69	194	561	460	414	778	388	658
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 448	1 960	2 488	7	12	109	110	32	155	29	95
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 529	679	850	4	5	17	34	21	49	13	44
Managers and administrators, except farm	819	469	350	4	5	38	29	4	59	6	34
Sales workers	2 589	1 401	1 188	4	9	38	50	67	114	19	32
Clerical and kindred workers	9 236	4 614	4 622	-	25	127	170	141	291	65	144
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 281	1 541	1 740	-	10	41	90	54	107	19	55
Operatives, including transport	13 783	5 325	8 458	17	54	118	43	120	89	150	257
Other blue-collar workers	998	479	519	-	-	6	-	24	10	5	12
Farm workers	69	5	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	4 883	2 441	2 442	33	50	129	47	21	32	86	77
Private household workers	513	224	289	4	-	17	11	5	28	28	7
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	91 746	40 977	50 769	220	499	1 608	1 194	1 059	1 821	883	1 551
Construction	5 071	1 960	3 111	8	38	79	35	36	43	16	67
Manufacturing	33 799	13 417	20 382	28	127	325	231	341	349	300	544
Durable goods	12 155	4 074	8 081	10	51	94	49	97	62	96	138
Transportation	3 676	1 803	1 873	-	5	72	48	32	44	54	52
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 172	1 081	1 091	4	22	40	40	42	19	51	42
Wholesale trade	3 523	2 042	1 481	8	29	146	94	39	180	36	55
Retail trade	14 733	7 406	7 327	31	62	288	272	261	393	126	283
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 797	1 416	1 381	5	11	73	59	42	60	21	71
Business and repair services	1 934	1 011	923	5	16	32	61	22	92	49	47
Personal services	2 982	1 406	1 576	18	56	67	38	31	74	74	43
Health services	5 488	2 336	3 152	32	31	149	102	44	137	53	89
Educational services	5 539	2 605	2 934	30	34	152	81	50	173	49	112
Other professional and related services	3 349	1 758	1 591	26	58	112	56	46	182	12	69
Public administration	4 759	2 246	2 513	16	5	52	65	57	70	42	71
Other industries	1 924	490	1 434	9	5	21	12	16	5	-	6
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	91 746	40 977	50 769	220	499	1 608	1 194	1 059	1 821	883	1 551
Private wage and salary workers	72 839	32 822	40 017	159	462	1 265	927	849	1 376	663	1 243
Government workers	11 850	5 111	6 739	25	21	167	155	96	191	136	212
Local government workers	4 891	2 490	2 401	9	15	94	81	57	92	77	115
Self-employed workers	6 699	2 904	3 795	36	16	171	108	114	235	73	91
Unpaid family workers	358	140	218	-	-	5	4	-	19	11	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Scranton—Con.													
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
Census Tracts													
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	985	1 854	1 316	1 154	1 324	1 183	474	1 272	1 494	989	719	1 030	1 175
Labor force	722	1 414	968	870	977	940	318	994	1 145	775	549	796	898
Percent of total	73.3	76.3	73.6	75.4	73.8	79.5	67.1	78.1	76.6	78.4	76.4	77.3	76.4
Civilian labor force	722	1 408	968	852	977	935	318	989	1 145	775	544	796	898
Employed	687	1 349	894	796	917	889	306	945	1 065	733	509	759	846
Unemployed	35	59	74	56	60	46	12	44	80	42	35	37	52
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.2	7.6	6.6	6.1	4.9	3.8	4.4	7.0	5.4	6.4	4.6	5.8
Not in labor force	263	440	348	284	347	243	156	278	349	214	170	234	277
Inmate of institution	—	38	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	39	151	80	46	64	67	38	52	87	58	42	47	66
Other under 65 years	78	52	110	111	125	69	44	86	99	87	60	93	72
Other 65 years and over	146	199	158	122	158	107	74	140	163	69	68	94	139
Male, 16 to 21 years old	126	259	211	143	147	132	67	163	194	126	109	158	153
Not enrolled in school	48	44	82	78	66	44	—	46	76	38	51	61	56
Not high school graduates	29	13	53	33	25	6	—	26	8	5	5	40	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	—	21	15	13	—	—	6	8	5	—	11	6
Female, 16 years old and over	1 259	3 075	1 621	1 404	1 678	1 460	528	1 521	1 828	1 203	828	1 331	1 551
Labor force	531	999	746	636	749	634	186	697	742	566	345	564	654
Percent of total	42.2	32.5	46.0	45.3	44.6	43.4	35.2	45.8	40.6	47.0	41.7	42.4	42.2
Civilian labor force	531	999	746	636	749	634	186	697	742	566	345	564	654
Employed	512	949	696	619	734	593	169	647	718	551	333	536	634
Unemployed	19	50	50	17	15	41	17	50	24	15	12	28	20
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	5.0	6.7	2.7	2.0	6.5	9.1	7.2	3.2	2.7	3.5	5.0	3.1
Not in labor force	728	2 076	875	768	929	826	342	824	1 086	637	483	767	897
Married women, husband present	625	1 212	901	744	855	742	258	826	987	698	460	705	758
In labor force	225	413	357	289	343	300	85	328	372	289	150	251	299
With own children under 6 years	110	247	226	225	208	169	91	131	238	148	172	201	169
In labor force	34	34	75	57	66	38	11	32	42	46	34	51	33
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 199	2 298	1 590	1 415	1 651	1 482	475	1 592	1 783	1 284	842	1 295	1 480
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	144	442	95	151	127	154	14	111	231	101	44	95	131
Health workers	44	72	16	39	26	43	—	46	38	26	12	26	56
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	33	84	30	41	20	32	4	31	62	20	14	22	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	312	73	107	78	51	29	45	157	32	9	39	84
Salaries	28	261	50	101	67	37	19	30	118	32	9	25	79
Self-employed in retail trade	—	18	23	6	6	—	10	10	25	—	—	14	5
Sales workers	53	305	131	120	112	95	24	129	186	86	32	124	84
Retail trade	36	158	118	97	73	63	19	81	140	73	16	70	59
Clerical and kindred workers	177	453	234	183	318	190	38	287	306	189	114	242	275
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	210	212	218	190	212	250	55	185	242	218	129	162	185
Construction craftsmen	29	13	41	41	59	51	21	29	59	24	30	55	26
Mechanics and repairmen	38	12	56	38	61	45	17	69	41	76	34	42	28
Operatives, except transport	317	198	448	394	444	423	132	395	377	367	276	260	360
Transport equipment operatives	51	70	96	68	81	79	57	134	62	79	49	122	120
Laborers, except farm	30	47	66	75	87	72	21	80	68	33	40	61	47
Farm workers	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	177	249	229	127	182	163	105	226	145	179	130	190	189
Cleaning and food service workers	114	120	141	78	102	103	61	106	85	106	100	108	85
Protective service workers	25	81	23	17	21	6	5	49	27	16	5	17	35
Personal and health service workers	31	23	49	32	54	49	22	42	33	15	20	25	48
Private household workers	6	5	—	—	10	5	—	—	9	—	19	—	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	512	949	696	619	734	593	169	647	718	551	333	536	634
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	62	201	54	72	45	58	4	60	74	72	26	44	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	78	30	23	9	14	—	10	42	20	9	17	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	55	16	38	20	16	14	15	24	6	—	5	15
Sales workers	23	111	99	83	71	39	14	30	82	63	16	57	37
Clerical and kindred workers	124	316	162	135	216	134	10	199	239	120	62	146	176
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	51	143	39	31	53	41	—	89	67	33	10	61	54
Operatives, including transport	183	116	255	213	282	240	85	245	200	194	146	136	224
Other blue-collar workers	32	29	9	5	11	32	10	19	32	18	7	35	27
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	82	116	101	73	79	69	32	79	58	78	57	113	114
Private household workers	6	5	—	—	10	5	—	—	9	—	19	—	5
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 199	2 298	1 590	1 415	1 651	1 482	475	1 592	1 783	1 284	842	1 295	1 480
Construction	62	57	55	77	132	99	16	74	101	80	32	54	48
Manufacturing	505	533	655	521	591	555	190	460	542	444	320	379	553
Durable goods	173	183	157	201	165	133	65	144	208	169	94	90	134
Transportation	27	54	121	38	48	77	10	79	112	37	37	117	107
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	40	40	28	37	39	36	5	28	56	33	41	17	23
Wholesale trade	27	139	40	57	77	53	21	104	86	67	51	51	63
Retail trade	146	432	327	295	261	232	117	341	330	283	138	307	260
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	112	44	27	35	39	—	50	52	26	5	58	59
Business and repair services	43	42	30	27	24	40	17	44	60	23	5	20	21
Personal services	46	5	22	31	79	35	25	36	63	38	36	61	33
Health services	90	107	67	81	63	89	14	107	73	78	50	52	104
Educational services	65	345	81	122	116	81	14	65	141	62	46	55	78
Other professional and related services	49	219	47	46	43	29	17	65	43	40	27	43	55
Public administration	32	183	53	45	118	88	29	117	124	60	49	69	64
Other industries	25	30	20	11	25	29	—	22	—	13	5	12	12
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 199	2 298	1 590	1 415	1 651	1 482	475	1 592	1 783	1 284	842	1 295	1 480
Private wage and salary workers	1 065	1 756	1 351	1 190	1 328	1 182	377	1 199	1 298	1 025	704	1 043	1 278
Government workers	92	341	152	174	245	208	60	255	310	186	105	159	128
Local government workers	54	169	85	95	122	72	39	135	165	59	45	84	47
Self-employed workers	37	201	72	51	74	92	38	133	175	73	33	83	69
Unpaid family workers	5	—	15	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	10	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 218	1 532	347	1 200	1 158	1 399	1 200	1 492	1 053	769	1 192	2 121	1 547
Labor force	989	1 111	263	916	873	1 063	924	1 019	898	562	816	1 577	1 015
Percent of total	81.2	72.5	75.8	76.3	75.4	76.0	77.0	68.3	85.3	73.1	68.5	74.4	65.6
Civilian labor force	989	1 104	263	912	873	1 058	924	1 019	898	562	816	1 577	1 015
Employed	895	1 028	248	854	840	996	904	937	826	523	704	1 493	973
Unemployed	94	76	15	58	33	62	20	82	72	39	112	84	42
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	6.9	5.7	6.4	3.8	5.9	2.2	8.0	8.0	6.9	13.7	5.3	4.1
Not in labor force	229	421	84	284	285	336	276	473	155	207	376	544	532
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	78	111	4	92	53	86	109	89	44	65	77	137	247
Other under 65 years	49	157	6	82	89	48	64	180	48	52	145	129	123
Other 65 years and over	102	153	74	110	143	202	103	204	63	90	154	278	162
Male, 16 to 21 years old	205	220	20	234	107	192	145	216	147	141	129	212	420
Not enrolled in school	70	73	5	73	43	65	25	120	82	43	45	57	101
Not high school graduates	9	22	5	37	19	14	—	70	20	28	5	21	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	8	—	12	—	—	—	31	—	11	—	—	7
Female, 16 years old and over	1 458	1 798	459	1 534	1 534	1 812	1 304	1 993	1 317	818	1 342	2 337	1 568
Labor force	699	762	195	668	609	734	462	845	612	359	553	788	592
Percent of total	47.9	42.4	42.5	43.5	39.7	40.5	35.4	42.4	46.5	43.9	41.2	33.7	37.8
Civilian labor force	699	762	195	668	609	734	462	845	612	359	553	788	592
Employed	659	726	186	661	570	709	445	804	597	348	508	723	578
Unemployed	40	36	9	7	39	25	17	41	15	11	45	65	14
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	4.7	4.6	1.0	6.4	3.4	3.7	4.9	2.5	3.1	8.1	8.2	2.4
Not in labor force	759	1 036	264	866	925	1 078	842	1 148	705	459	789	1 549	976
Married women, husband present	815	938	219	671	797	983	876	1 000	708	451	780	1 522	904
In labor force	370	434	106	258	301	369	278	410	319	205	315	523	309
With own children under 6 years	187	195	49	143	144	198	166	275	154	92	162	442	215
In labor force	37	58	18	45	32	41	38	71	47	9	38	93	37
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 554	1 754	434	1 515	1 410	1 705	1 349	1 741	1 423	871	1 212	2 216	1 551
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	146	166	17	206	152	141	202	149	95	67	93	199	211
Health workers	31	16	4	46	44	41	75	48	23	12	32	39	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	52	4	41	23	23	28	29	24	31	32	36	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	120	54	20	60	64	123	168	57	52	25	68	112	156
Salaried	108	41	9	54	38	102	120	51	52	25	38	65	140
Self-employed in retail trade	12	9	11	6	26	5	33	6	—	—	30	31	—
Sales workers	96	87	34	80	96	145	127	117	76	64	18	151	125
Retail trade	70	35	24	56	64	109	54	71	33	51	6	93	53
Clerical and kindred workers	306	258	54	339	257	370	234	304	231	94	89	221	288
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	252	217	38	170	226	275	237	224	177	123	205	492	175
Construction craftsmen	52	39	16	29	35	77	69	23	49	—	55	154	41
Mechanics and repairmen	31	38	12	46	48	33	21	34	50	31	45	113	68
Operatives, except transport	349	520	203	292	287	337	204	442	432	251	488	479	183
Transport equipment operatives	75	107	8	93	90	66	21	89	75	49	43	145	24
Laborers, except farm	53	88	16	72	85	59	46	71	78	27	45	81	90
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	4	4	—	3	175	97
Service workers ¹	152	245	44	199	137	178	94	279	197	171	160	128	155
Cleaning and food service workers	103	175	29	97	68	82	27	116	101	98	64	97	118
Protective service workers	26	31	—	36	21	6	6	28	38	42	39	5	—
Personal and health service workers	23	24	15	56	28	83	42	38	42	31	44	16	37
Private household workers	5	7	—	4	16	6	16	5	6	—	—	33	47
Female employed, 16 years old and over	659	726	186	661	570	709	445	804	597	348	508	723	578
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	69	70	12	109	50	58	43	75	35	43	49	45	86
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9	32	4	36	11	13	10	29	12	25	23	8	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	5	10	5	11	15	—	14	5	—	16	16	15
Sales workers	26	22	19	37	31	56	47	54	25	26	7	55	29
Clerical and kindred workers	186	157	40	199	182	286	159	217	128	58	67	149	212
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	69	35	26	67	53	64	44	65	48	22	27	34	91
Operatives, including transport	246	329	71	171	161	188	100	256	287	149	307	288	84
Other blue-collar workers	38	10	—	22	49	5	16	9	—	7	19	20	12
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18
Service workers, except private household	67	121	34	114	70	95	64	174	111	65	43	99	75
Private household workers	5	7	—	4	16	6	16	5	6	—	—	33	47
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 554	1 754	434	1 515	1 410	1 705	1 349	1 741	1 423	871	1 212	2 216	1 551
Construction	102	146	17	72	64	104	101	60	67	18	56	250	71
Manufacturing	565	619	228	469	443	574	394	677	599	356	680	724	334
Durable goods	186	176	113	131	113	196	134	238	169	105	360	348	144
Transportation	64	78	20	55	78	87	33	100	68	49	30	115	41
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	55	65	11	34	58	45	46	46	18	20	31	71	39
Wholesale trade	79	97	4	66	89	62	113	46	37	26	9	62	60
Retail trade	270	219	66	265	236	299	220	265	207	174	116	424	247
Finance, insurance, and real estate	38	85	10	56	71	86	73	38	55	13	19	22	75
Business and repair services	38	50	—	33	20	61	28	30	23	8	20	55	37
Personal services	30	45	18	75	71	55	64	91	34	12	33	54	98
Health services	78	39	18	107	54	140	102	88	51	47	118	82	103
Educational services	78	119	9	94	51	52	46	83	75	46	38	56	181
Other professional and related services	31	53	19	62	53	34	57	72	52	41	32	37	89
Public administration	107	116	8	102	111	91	45	114	82	61	17	19	42
Other industries	19	23	6	25	11	15	27	31	55	—	13	245	134
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 554	1 754	434	1 515	1 410	1 705	1 349	1 741	1 423	871	1 212	2 216	1 551
Private wage and salary workers	1 231	1 357	374	1 274	1 100	1 426	1 035	1 437	1 169	679	1 006	1 644	1 224
Government workers	211	320	37	166	158	180	97	219	170	135	138	225	159
Local government workers	89	161	24	58	68	78	33	86	86	96	24	97	36
Self-employed workers	95	64	17	75	152	94	212	85	78	57	65	303	140
Unpaid family workers	17	13	6	—	—	5	5	—	6	—	3	44	28

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 923	1 768	977	969	1 710	1 467	844	2 101	2 102	1 780	1 867	1 368	1 351
Labor force	1 516	1 435	673	735	1 212	1 077	603	1 498	1 583	1 209	1 277	984	980
Percent of total	78.8	81.2	68.9	75.9	70.9	73.4	71.4	71.3	75.3	67.9	68.4	71.9	72.5
Civilian labor force	1 510	1 435	673	735	1 197	1 072	603	1 498	1 583	1 209	1 258	979	980
Employed	1 483	1 388	590	689	1 135	995	557	1 378	1 500	1 098	1 196	924	929
Unemployed	27	47	83	46	62	77	46	120	83	111	62	55	51
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	3.3	12.3	6.3	5.2	7.2	7.6	8.0	5.2	9.2	4.9	5.6	5.2
Not in labor force	407	333	304	234	498	390	241	603	519	571	590	384	371
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	179	158	63	44	127	78	44	178	105	109	87	67	65
Other under 65 years	80	55	92	74	97	120	96	160	157	239	204	137	112
Other 65 years and over	148	120	149	116	251	192	101	265	257	223	299	180	194
Male, 16 to 21 years old	294	296	122	88	253	203	110	301	257	230	215	189	173
Not enrolled in school	43	50	30	36	65	74	61	96	90	108	83	46	74
Not high school graduates	12	11	3	11	8	10	22	23	39	56	31	16	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	—	—	11	—	—	8	—	21	18	11	12	—
Female, 16 years old and over	2 320	2 016	1 065	1 186	2 246	1 789	925	2 370	2 573	2 010	2 293	1 628	1 534
Labor force	809	683	543	545	862	809	400	1 212	1 170	910	1 020	716	622
Percent of total	34.9	33.9	51.0	46.0	38.4	45.2	43.2	51.1	45.5	45.3	44.5	44.0	40.5
Civilian labor force	809	683	543	545	862	809	400	1 212	1 170	910	1 020	716	622
Employed	785	663	505	525	807	733	376	1 180	1 131	901	989	703	584
Unemployed	24	20	38	20	55	76	24	32	39	9	31	13	38
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	2.9	7.0	3.7	6.4	9.4	6.0	2.6	3.3	1.0	3.0	1.8	6.1
Not in labor force	1 511	1 333	522	641	1 384	980	525	1 158	1 403	1 100	1 273	912	912
Married women, husband present	1 430	1 298	618	629	1 083	965	555	1 359	1 505	1 159	1 115	905	907
In labor force	436	387	357	241	391	389	243	713	631	531	473	373	346
With own children under 6 years	371	388	91	104	234	190	181	383	389	278	239	193	197
In labor force	72	46	17	13	20	56	78	132	102	58	67	44	48
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 268	2 051	1 095	1 214	1 942	1 728	933	2 558	2 631	1 999	2 185	1 627	1 513
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	581	383	131	87	263	202	71	276	318	209	286	136	144
Health workers	81	74	24	12	82	61	13	109	52	45	118	39	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	95	40	65	51	108	68	11	44	60	66	51	14	34
Managers and administrators, except farm	309	351	27	25	176	101	44	104	106	75	53	61	71
Salaried	279	306	22	20	133	60	39	77	97	40	44	56	53
Self-employed in retail trade	10	14	—	—	27	36	—	20	—	24	9	5	13
Sales workers	246	200	74	106	135	93	12	113	125	113	129	61	76
Retail trade	127	109	47	92	95	71	12	95	75	76	100	30	58
Clerical and kindred workers	275	413	104	182	257	237	74	302	330	184	341	194	189
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	83	208	94	169	258	291	154	338	416	270	269	209	278
Construction craftsmen	33	38	28	33	43	76	24	106	100	55	49	46	80
Mechanics and repairmen	50	66	13	43	60	47	42	79	107	64	90	80	68
Operatives, except transport	219	177	497	373	445	421	457	915	872	804	709	626	510
Transport equipment operatives	47	55	24	75	113	85	36	92	92	119	65	66	74
Laborers, except farm	71	26	78	30	38	62	17	83	80	42	69	70	42
Farm workers	13	5	—	—	16	—	3	7	4	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	181	233	66	147	226	236	65	311	274	183	249	195	124
Cleaning and food service workers	152	134	24	71	74	121	22	162	134	88	154	133	69
Protective service workers	10	17	33	26	42	49	9	48	42	44	33	22	9
Personal and health service workers	16	64	9	31	101	63	34	95	93	40	47	28	28
Private household workers	45	—	—	—	15	—	—	17	14	—	15	9	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	785	663	505	525	807	733	376	1 180	1 131	901	989	703	584
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	197	123	55	58	156	114	25	129	116	67	142	45	80
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	58	30	35	47	77	48	6	21	29	30	35	14	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	25	8	—	40	16	9	20	18	16	—	4	5
Sales workers	80	79	31	49	68	27	—	48	44	48	67	24	14
Clerical and kindred workers	229	251	84	133	176	164	28	201	242	117	231	144	107
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	88	41	43	58	53	—	71	91	44	74	47	53
Operatives, including transport	99	91	318	215	245	230	257	613	543	551	426	385	295
Other blue-collar workers	21	11	5	12	3	50	7	28	39	29	22	26	9
Farm workers	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	105	83	4	58	99	132	50	124	115	73	86	66	69
Private household workers	32	—	—	—	15	—	—	17	14	—	15	9	5
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 268	2 051	1 095	1 214	1 942	1 728	933	2 558	2 631	1 999	2 185	1 627	1 513
Construction	159	100	46	63	59	78	33	127	131	121	99	75	137
Manufacturing	575	540	604	517	671	640	554	1 181	1 275	1 023	1 039	762	712
Durable goods	280	201	248	233	383	320	273	536	562	446	411	277	243
Transportation	53	72	29	39	84	58	20	65	43	72	35	59	42
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	48	67	22	31	56	31	18	40	47	20	21	27	15
Wholesale trade	99	128	20	4	33	49	19	48	66	19	59	42	36
Retail trade	409	400	101	219	324	272	107	376	375	266	280	245	230
Finance, insurance, and real estate	108	114	32	29	56	62	14	25	77	72	54	16	42
Business and repair services	52	44	5	10	13	39	13	11	49	28	33	25	8
Personal services	105	63	—	29	95	32	18	68	68	24	50	49	29
Health services	85	104	58	91	230	184	31	223	180	76	190	118	78
Educational services	274	166	101	73	149	108	47	98	91	120	94	72	60
Other professional and related services	155	123	28	25	32	38	24	80	79	43	69	70	42
Public administration	35	90	45	44	74	55	32	142	122	101	148	57	72
Other industries	111	40	4	40	66	82	3	74	28	14	14	10	12
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 268	2 051	1 095	1 214	1 942	1 728	933	2 558	2 631	1 999	2 185	1 627	1 513
Private wage and salary workers	1 951	1 565	840	962	1 520	1 369	780	2 043	2 146	1 591	1 664	1 394	1 250
Government workers	135	273	225	204	262	233	91	353	352	266	402	160	147
Local government workers	76	136	90	96	114	92	45	107	119	108	131	31	46
Self-employed workers	170	203	26	48	155	126	50	162	133	137	114	73	106
Unpaid family workers	12	10	4	—	5	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	10

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 472	1 651	266	1 516	1 496	1 066	1 379	1 397	2 423	2 201	1 168	1 387	1 662
Labor force	1 151	1 308	206	1 171	1 148	791	1 046	728	1 824	1 582	861	1 143	1 261
Percent of total	78.2	79.2	77.4	77.2	76.7	74.2	75.9	52.1	75.3	71.9	73.7	82.4	75.9
Civilian labor force	1 146	1 308	206	1 165	1 144	787	1 037	728	1 817	1 570	861	1 140	1 256
Employed	1 115	1 233	196	1 069	1 053	772	985	704	1 733	1 459	804	1 066	1 128
Unemployed	31	75	10	96	91	15	52	24	84	111	57	74	128
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	5.7	4.9	8.2	8.0	1.9	5.0	3.3	4.6	7.1	6.6	6.5	10.2
Not in labor force	321	343	60	345	348	275	333	669	599	619	307	244	401
Inmate of institution	—	7	—	—	—	—	45	543	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	78	98	13	131	35	104	65	39	134	151	104	76	129
Other under 65 years	118	85	28	97	161	46	93	32	237	182	100	57	118
Other 65 years and over	125	153	19	117	152	125	130	55	228	286	103	111	154
Male, 16 to 21 years old	190	188	18	206	140	185	211	113	330	263	182	145	247
Not enrolled in school	76	79	—	57	73	51	53	57	134	83	72	16	77
Not high school graduates	37	15	—	21	35	8	11	16	33	22	17	8	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	6	—	10	7	8	7	4	14	12	17	—	16
Female, 16 years old and over	1 712	1 977	321	1 901	1 876	1 358	1 699	1 574	2 886	2 566	1 372	1 709	1 670
Labor force	730	694	169	888	842	451	656	342	1 182	1 280	576	727	545
Percent of total	42.6	35.1	52.6	46.7	44.9	33.2	38.6	21.7	41.0	49.9	42.0	42.5	32.6
Civilian labor force	730	694	169	888	842	451	656	342	1 182	1 280	576	727	545
Employed	709	667	169	865	795	436	638	303	1 146	1 233	551	708	509
Unemployed	21	27	—	23	47	15	18	39	36	47	25	19	36
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	3.9	—	2.6	5.6	3.3	2.7	11.4	3.0	3.7	4.3	2.6	6.6
Not in labor force	982	1 283	152	1 013	1 034	907	1 043	1 232	1 704	1 286	796	982	1 125
Married women, husband present	927	1 278	180	946	965	735	896	637	1 604	1 449	720	1 008	1 179
In labor force	381	455	88	412	411	226	361	254	576	488	255	381	394
With own children under 6 years	166	422	39	233	239	171	207	188	377	214	174	328	395
In labor force	33	73	11	45	86	28	47	47	74	55	23	70	71
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	1 900	365	1 934	1 848	1 208	1 623	1 007	2 879	2 692	1 355	1 774	1 637
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	120	235	20	322	145	232	168	103	327	191	127	159	185
Health workers	10	37	—	51	40	57	23	15	63	79	52	33	60
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	81	8	102	43	69	20	15	94	39	18	31	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	159	3	57	110	129	67	43	120	101	55	97	95
Saloried	30	110	3	52	72	82	42	37	93	58	27	88	41
Self-employed in retail trade	17	16	—	—	33	27	21	—	13	29	17	9	25
Sales workers	68	114	11	91	81	135	113	58	137	169	83	119	50
Retail trade	46	54	11	76	54	62	77	52	107	93	52	57	23
Clerical and kindred workers	218	218	48	344	262	278	281	87	451	318	190	275	200
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	329	453	46	255	265	144	260	177	361	349	236	332	288
Construction craftsmen	75	101	14	105	57	15	74	60	63	115	104	133	77
Mechanics and repairmen	94	99	16	58	77	39	31	67	109	82	36	44	82
Operatives, except transport	553	350	133	424	578	97	438	150	909	1 101	377	491	293
Transport equipment operatives	87	139	41	102	80	32	61	52	164	96	54	67	154
Laborers, except farm	151	67	10	140	72	9	76	54	110	128	66	34	135
Farm workers	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	151	—	6	—	—	89
Service workers	214	131	53	193	248	133	156	123	296	228	161	200	138
Cleaning and food service workers	147	83	21	99	140	68	101	79	186	113	88	96	73
Protective service workers	11	8	16	18	23	17	27	5	31	31	15	10	5
Personal and health service workers	43	40	16	71	61	33	25	33	46	78	37	68	44
Private household workers	24	13	—	6	7	19	3	9	4	5	6	—	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	709	667	169	865	795	436	638	303	1 146	1 233	551	708	509
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	34	130	4	162	72	77	59	36	124	107	48	72	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	60	4	64	23	41	17	5	49	21	9	31	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	9	—	8	25	16	14	6	14	13	—	6	10
Sales workers	40	31	4	49	39	29	53	41	85	68	13	47	19
Clerical and kindred workers	173	143	37	261	149	183	169	62	308	194	127	151	130
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	55	40	9	73	57	91	74	20	120	79	47	77	81
Operatives, including transport	325	222	87	242	362	43	274	56	464	704	273	294	165
Other blue-collar workers	31	26	—	12	35	10	9	5	12	20	5	10	31
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	76	87	37	125	106	59	57	78	135	122	79	128	72
Private household workers	24	13	—	6	7	19	3	9	4	5	6	—	6
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	1 900	365	1 934	1 848	1 208	1 623	1 007	2 879	2 692	1 355	1 774	1 637
Construction	159	120	10	133	117	53	83	115	117	194	99	164	142
Manufacturing	899	601	160	619	740	268	686	241	1 306	1 352	569	725	385
Durable goods	320	197	21	247	191	84	184	74	491	417	117	279	194
Transportation	54	128	22	92	48	72	33	125	64	43	101	142	39
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	21	79	11	74	44	52	50	16	48	29	13	31	39
Wholesale trade	75	77	22	69	52	35	78	33	98	68	32	38	51
Retail trade	198	255	32	254	290	212	286	159	324	293	176	238	219
Finance, insurance, and real estate	24	68	—	60	51	101	40	—	60	51	20	59	30
Business and repair services	51	43	5	62	39	30	13	30	27	62	50	14	57
Personal services	80	66	21	57	85	73	64	23	67	56	51	59	59
Health services	69	99	22	149	91	85	62	80	144	137	88	76	99
Educational services	71	125	29	148	81	128	84	46	221	94	32	64	83
Other professional and related services	26	21	8	80	43	53	28	19	142	69	46	46	44
Public administration	68	157	23	123	123	65	77	29	174	188	103	139	147
Other industries	29	61	—	14	—	5	—	—	183	26	33	20	138
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	1 900	365	1 934	1 848	1 208	1 623	1 007	2 879	2 692	1 355	1 774	1 637
Private wage and salary workers	1 477	1 418	301	1 534	1 450	885	1 376	714	2 273	2 151	1 008	1 381	1 100
Government workers	202	285	64	295	252	168	148	144	468	351	186	273	278
Local government workers	73	80	33	174	72	91	52	63	148	117	42	63	45
Self-employed workers	145	163	—	105	146	155	95	143	134	184	156	111	247
Unpaid family workers	—	34	—	—	—	—	4	6	4	6	5	9	12

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	61 481	27 142	34 339	82	295	958	902	755	1 166	593	934
Less than \$1,000	1 037	531	506	7	33	36	21	11	12	21	13
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 624	722	902	—	26	23	34	12	29	34	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 479	1 129	1 350	3	37	56	13	26	32	27	24
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 159	1 410	1 749	7	39	48	58	35	56	31	45
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 678	1 708	1 970	10	22	55	37	70	51	56	38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 710	2 118	2 592	—	25	63	58	39	56	65	73
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 972	2 675	3 297	12	28	112	65	85	91	64	44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 902	2 640	3 262	8	16	89	84	35	64	38	117
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 465	2 336	3 129	—	15	73	74	55	91	42	74
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 108	2 221	2 887	6	6	62	44	102	101	45	85
\$10,000 to \$11,999	7 933	3 342	4 591	18	13	97	108	79	117	62	121
\$12,000 to \$14,999	6 922	2 978	3 944	—	12	124	110	116	97	33	115
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 027	2 592	3 435	11	18	91	141	50	214	61	160
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 262	636	626	—	5	21	50	40	114	14	6
\$50,000 or more	203	104	99	—	—	8	5	—	41	—	4
Median income	\$8 399	\$8 273	\$8 493	\$7 250	\$4 568	\$7 966	\$9 159	\$9 093	\$10 000	\$6 977	\$9 282
Mean income	\$9 467	\$9 519	\$9 426	\$8 290	\$6 123	\$9 459	\$13 348	\$9 861	\$14 962	\$8 292	\$10 279
Families and unrelated individuals	80 569	37 846	42 723	397	1 262	2 046	1 236	967	1 602	841	1 363
Median income	\$7 039	\$6 637	\$7 391	\$2 269	\$1 964	\$3 937	\$7 454	\$7 363	\$8 125	\$5 469	\$7 783
Mean income	\$7 930	\$7 685	\$8 148	\$5 265	\$3 288	\$5 802	\$10 703	\$8 398	\$11 890	\$6 722	\$8 836
Unrelated individuals	19 088	10 704	8 384	315	967	1 088	334	212	436	248	429
Median income	\$1 921	\$1 876	\$1 987	\$1 755	\$1 718	\$1 607	\$2 422	\$2 333	\$2 450	\$2 478	\$2 720
Mean income	\$2 980	\$3 034	\$2 912	\$4 477	\$2 424	\$2 581	\$3 557	\$3 191	\$3 673	\$2 968	\$5 696
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	61 481	27 142	34 339	82	295	958	902	755	1 166	593	934
With wage or salary income	52 925	23 230	29 695	69	168	787	716	596	976	505	810
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 780	\$8 789	\$8 773	\$8 361	\$7 812	\$8 262	\$13 805	\$9 215	\$10 827	\$7 885	\$9 881
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 685	2 887	3 798	10	30	138	108	117	259	68	119
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 127	\$7 644	\$6 734	—	\$1 543	\$10 070	\$7 274	\$6 974	\$16 010	\$4 712	\$4 921
With farm self-employment income	506	42	464	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 712	\$4 925	\$3 602	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	17 306	7 932	9 374	13	190	253	312	226	350	181	265
Mean Social Security income	\$1 603	\$1 646	\$1 567	—	\$1 594	\$1 320	\$1 882	\$1 721	\$1 643	\$1 369	\$1 960
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 285	1 627	1 658	3	42	67	31	35	40	84	44
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 287	\$1 431	\$1 145	—	\$1 360	\$2 302	\$1 632	\$1 227	\$1 039	\$1 392	\$1 059
With other income	22 630	10 245	12 385	26	96	319	434	342	605	217	381
Mean other income	\$1 585	\$1 616	\$1 560	\$1 413	\$914	\$2 108	\$1 689	\$2 060	\$3 497	\$1 151	\$1 168
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.4	2.8	2.1	12.2	12.9	4.6	4.8	2.4	1.5	6.4	2.4
.50 to .74	2.1	1.9	2.3	—	3.4	2.1	1.4	1.2	0.9	3.2	0.6
.75 to .99	3.3	3.4	3.2	—	10.2	5.5	3.5	1.2	3.5	4.4	1.7
1.00 to 1.24	4.4	4.4	4.4	—	10.5	5.0	2.7	4.5	2.5	1.5	2.2
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	6.8	5.8	20.7	7.8	4.7	6.1	4.1	2.7	10.5	8.5
1.50 to 1.99	14.7	14.2	15.0	—	14.9	9.5	8.0	17.1	10.2	21.4	11.1
2.00 to 2.99	29.5	28.5	30.2	24.4	21.7	31.3	23.3	26.4	19.5	20.7	30.3
3.00 or more	37.4	37.8	37.1	42.7	18.6	37.3	50.2	43.2	59.3	31.9	43.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	4 798	2 214	2 584	10	78	117	88	36	68	83	44
Percent of all families	7.8	8.2	7.5	12.2	26.4	12.2	9.8	4.8	5.8	14.0	4.7
Mean family income	\$1 940	\$1 908	\$1 967	—	\$1 137	\$1 759	\$2 358	\$1 632	\$2 109	\$2 093	\$1 547
Mean income deficit	\$1 241	\$1 333	\$1 163	—	\$1 691	\$1 234	\$1 307	\$1 673	\$957	\$2 040	\$1 400
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.6	21.3	12.6	—	—	26.5	—	—	8.8	31.3	—
Mean size of family	2.34	3.42	3.28	—	2.79	3.03	3.82	3.58	3.13	4.92	2.93
With related children under 18 years	2 346	1 150	1 196	3	14	54	69	15	24	65	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.76	2.90	2.62	—	—	2.63	2.67	—	—	3.65	—
With related children under 6 years	1 301	625	676	3	10	41	30	7	6	50	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.82	1.57	—	—	1.56	2.37	—	—	2.38	—
Families with female head	1 431	743	688	—	21	33	52	9	15	20	—
With related children under 18 years	878	501	377	3	—	25	48	4	9	15	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.36	2.45	2.25	—	—	2.80	2.08	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	362	191	171	3	—	17	14	—	6	15	—
Percent in labor force	16.0	5.2	28.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.53	1.72	1.33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	4 798	2 214	2 584	10	78	117	88	36	68	83	44
Percent 65 years and over	35.8	34.0	37.3	—	80.8	46.2	14.8	75.0	51.5	21.7	29.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 019	879	1 140	7	15	34	27	5	24	50	31
Percent in labor force	66.3	62.8	68.9	—	—	70.6	77.8	—	—	90.0	80.6
Unrelated individuals	7 950	4 340	3 610	181	535	184	137	98	164	83	157
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	45.2	45.2	57.5	55.3	36.1	41.0	46.2	37.6	33.5	36.6
Mean income	\$865	\$824	\$824	\$869	\$947	\$1 016	\$491	\$674	\$894	\$972	\$1 025
Mean income deficit	\$933	\$903	\$969	\$1 035	\$859	\$791	\$1 313	\$1 084	\$905	\$856	\$797
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.3	11.9	10.5	34.3	21.1	10.9	—	5.1	4.3	22.9	14.0
Percent 65 years and over	57.9	57.8	58.1	11.0	57.9	61.4	39.4	89.8	49.4	53.0	50.3
Persons	23 981	11 906	12 075	216	753	539	473	227	377	491	286
Percent of all persons	10.4	11.7	9.4	40.0	41.5	15.4	14.6	8.7	9.3	21.9	7.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	32.1	32.9	31.3	14.4	53.8	31.7	23.0	47.6	35.5	13.0	29.0
Percent 65 years and over	31.4	31.6	31.2	9.3	54.1	36.0	17.3	54.6	37.7	15.9	36.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.4	81.1	77.8	—	91.2	76.3	75.6	75.8	84.5	66.7	63.5
Related children under 18 years	6 421	3 259	3 162	20	51	136	177	37	75	196	40
Percent living with both parents	64.1	59.3	68.9	—	60.8	35.3	44.1	35.1	68.0	84.2	75.0
Households	8 839	4 566	4 273	53	416	246	116	95	150	132	134
Percent of all households	14.5	16.4	12.9	29.4	44.9	20.9	12.9	13.2	12.1	20.2	14.8
Owner occupied	3 414	1 227	2 187	—	—	26	38	26	43	10	21
Mean value of unit	\$11 000	\$10 900	\$11 000	—	—	\$13 200	\$14 400	\$7 700	\$15 200	—	—
Renter occupied	5 425	3 339	2 086	53	416	220	78	69	107	122	113
Mean gross rent	\$62	\$66	\$56	\$82	\$50	\$75	\$91	\$69	\$80	\$64	\$75
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.4	7.3	11.5	30.2	9.4	4.1	—	5.3	—	19.7	4.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Scranton—Con.													
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
Census Tracts													
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	809	1 416	1 067	952	1 065	961	345	1 020	1 224	855	551	838	1 043
Less than \$1,000	20	17	17	15	25	15	5	9	26	23	4	14	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	18	7	33	48	30	21	3	28	43	9	16	23	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	41	27	52	22	53	35	31	31	20	31	28	50	40
\$3,000 to \$3,999	32	44	82	65	59	65	30	54	41	45	20	46	66
\$4,000 to \$4,999	53	108	51	47	43	65	28	88	89	37	28	81	50
\$5,000 to \$5,999	50	85	124	115	69	99	28	99	105	55	49	73	141
\$6,000 to \$6,999	79	151	135	81	155	65	38	122	85	56	62	46	126
\$7,000 to \$7,999	145	108	112	106	145	77	31	129	95	85	66	69	110
\$8,000 to \$8,999	36	87	88	81	125	79	22	90	115	117	77	125	98
\$9,000 to \$9,999	90	70	56	89	54	101	24	61	93	92	64	89	86
\$10,000 to \$11,999	48	201	126	115	121	135	50	161	171	138	35	71	125
\$12,000 to \$14,999	117	225	104	104	92	86	40	85	140	101	58	107	86
\$15,000 to \$24,999	55	181	74	56	88	103	10	54	169	61	38	39	71
\$25,000 to \$49,999	18	86	13	8	6	15	5	9	27	—	6	5	4
\$50,000 or more	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Median income	\$7 769	\$10 040	\$7 353	\$7 783	\$7 679	\$8 487	\$7 306	\$7 612	\$8 939	\$8 739	\$8 032	\$8 136	\$7 532
Mean income	\$9 076	\$12 145	\$8 248	\$8 275	\$8 273	\$9 017	\$8 292	\$8 342	\$9 977	\$9 328	\$8 387	\$8 238	\$8 039
Families and unrelated individuals	1 078	2 647	1 360	1 233	1 371	1 218	446	1 316	1 477	976	650	1 117	1 301
Median income	\$6 919	\$5 929	\$6 371	\$6 983	\$6 877	\$7 012	\$5 912	\$6 612	\$7 986	\$8 256	\$7 288	\$6 485	\$6 553
Mean income	\$7 402	\$7 673	\$7 031	\$7 344	\$7 193	\$7 698	\$6 844	\$7 083	\$8 768	\$8 466	\$7 645	\$6 864	\$6 955
Unrelated individuals	269	1 231	293	281	306	257	101	296	253	121	99	279	258
Median income	\$1 683	\$1 119	\$1 854	\$1 688	\$1 920	\$1 991	\$1 985	\$1 923	\$1 888	\$2 017	\$3 792	\$1 888	\$1 883
Mean income	\$2 367	\$2 530	\$2 597	\$4 192	\$3 433	\$2 768	\$1 900	\$2 742	\$2 919	\$2 377	\$3 516	\$2 739	\$2 575
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	809	1 416	1 067	952	1 065	961	345	1 020	1 224	855	551	838	1 043
With wage or salary income	677	1 230	901	858	901	858	297	896	1 046	777	486	728	886
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 669	\$9 527	\$8 052	\$8 039	\$8 353	\$8 526	\$7 790	\$7 701	\$9 238	\$8 554	\$8 323	\$7 945	\$7 711
With nonfarm self-employment income	43	204	74	60	86	89	36	140	179	74	33	97	68
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 416	\$13 596	\$6 695	\$2 727	\$3 240	\$6 531	\$6 131	\$5 340	\$5 650	\$3 462	\$3 923	\$3 738	\$5 265
With farm self-employment income	—	5	—	5	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	284	418	281	218	333	269	94	289	399	207	138	234	316
Mean Social Security income	\$1 457	\$1 892	\$1 848	\$1 683	\$1 438	\$1 530	\$1 679	\$1 618	\$1 898	\$1 443	\$1 754	\$1 557	\$1 671
With public assistance or public welfare income	29	36	94	67	49	65	76	61	19	19	57	40	78
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 671	\$1 267	\$1 766	\$1 978	\$1 200	\$1 062	\$1 388	\$1 109	—	—	\$830	\$1 585	\$1 306
With other income	302	727	322	255	343	347	92	294	496	292	169	250	377
Mean other income	\$1 724	\$2 555	\$1 133	\$1 183	\$1 171	\$830	\$684	\$1 112	\$1 547	\$2 537	\$930	\$1 316	\$1 497
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	1.2	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.1	3.8	1.5	4.4	2.7	0.7	2.4	1.8
.50 to .74	0.9	—	2.3	4.6	2.0	1.7	6.1	2.2	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.9	2.0
.75 to .99	1.4	3.0	4.6	2.7	3.8	3.1	3.8	3.3	1.8	2.5	3.6	5.5	4.1
1.00 to 1.24	4.2	2.8	5.2	5.0	4.9	3.5	5.5	5.1	4.2	5.6	6.4	3.0	3.1
1.25 to 1.49	10.8	4.9	6.1	8.1	8.7	5.8	9.9	7.5	5.8	2.9	9.3	6.3	11.7
1.50 to 1.99	13.7	13.4	18.9	11.7	14.4	12.3	18.6	17.1	12.5	11.3	19.1	16.7	17.7
2.00 to 2.99	26.0	28.7	29.1	33.1	32.4	30.3	26.4	30.4	26.5	37.9	29.4	31.0	32.5
3.00 or more	39.3	45.9	30.2	31.2	31.1	41.2	26.1	33.0	43.3	35.6	29.4	32.2	27.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	49	60	112	104	91	66	47	71	95	57	36	90	83
Percent of all families	6.1	4.2	10.5	10.9	8.5	6.9	13.6	7.0	7.8	6.7	6.5	10.7	8.0
Mean family income	\$1 247	\$2 110	\$2 239	\$2 310	\$1 624	\$1 845	\$2 654	\$2 393	\$1 489	\$1 616	\$2 043	\$2 159	\$1 948
Mean income deficit	\$1 673	\$1 101	\$1 509	\$1 583	\$1 012	\$1 071	\$1 587	\$1 253	\$1 738	\$1 481	\$716	\$1 099	\$1 180
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.2	—	28.6	39.4	9.9	28.8	78.7	21.1	4.2	7.0	22.2	25.6	37.3
Mean size of family	2.90	3.35	4.17	4.69	2.57	2.94	4.77	3.86	3.68	3.16	2.72	3.42	3.29
With related children under 18 years	20	33	69	74	35	33	42	48	58	32	9	42	43
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.85	4.01	3.89	1.94	2.00	3.48	2.54	2.74	2.19	—	2.62	3.12
With related children under 6 years	9	16	43	40	14	33	30	16	35	17	—	11	19
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.65	2.25	—	1.36	2.17	—	1.80	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	10	21	34	45	38	21	16	17	36	16	12	24	38
With related children under 18 years	10	21	34	39	19	9	16	13	18	9	4	13	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	3.94	2.87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.29
With related children under 6 years	4	4	25	5	3	9	4	5	9	4	—	—	10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	49	60	112	104	91	66	47	71	95	57	36	90	83
Percent 65 years and over	55.1	35.0	25.9	17.3	56.0	9.1	10.6	19.7	20.0	43.9	58.3	22.2	32.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	18	18	49	47	21	39	26	44	40	23	11	50	25
Percent in labor force	—	—	71.4	57.4	—	74.4	61.5	65.9	75.0	—	—	46.0	28.0
Unrelated individuals	151	308	143	163	142	124	46	152	120	60	33	133	123
Percent of all unrelated individuals	56.1	44.1	48.8	58.0	46.4	48.2	45.5	47.4	49.6	33.3	47.7	47.7	47.7
Mean income	\$889	\$536	\$1 066	\$818	\$1 076	\$790	\$790	\$714	\$1 125	\$770	\$1 012	\$1 116	\$949
Mean income deficit	\$889	\$1 262	\$730	\$999	\$724	\$1 001	\$985	\$1 096	\$653	\$1 048	\$755	\$667	\$825
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.2	—	17.5	8.6	2.8	12.1	26.1	9.9	15.8	—	—	4.5	19.5
Percent 65 years and over	76.8	47.7	65.7	49.7	66.2	60.5	76.1	64.5	83.3	43.3	81.8	54.1	71.5
Persons	293	509	610	651	376	318	270	426	470	240	131	441	396
Percent of all persons	9.9	8.6	15.0	18.3	9.4	9.1	18.2	11.4	10.6	8.1	6.0	14.0	10.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	50.9	21.0	28.0	22.3	54.3	33.0	16.3	35.9	37.7	35.4	40.5	35.6	38.9
Percent 65 years and over	53.6	36.0	24.1	17.8	45.7	28.3	16.7	30.0	27.4	28.8	43.5	23.8	33.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	94.9	58.5	92.5	69.8	90.1	74.4	86.7	88.3	93.0	100.0	64.9	89.5	86.5
Related children under 18 years	51	96	270	283	70	76	145	114	163	56	16	106	129
Percent living with both parents	51.0	42.7	54.4	63.3	55.7	71.1	59.3	85.1	60.1	62.5	—	80.2	43.4
Households	154	96	197	204	156	160	81	141	173	90	43	166	153
Percent of all households	17.2	6.9	19.5	19.5	15.8	17.0	24.5	14.1	14.9	10.8	8.3	20.9	16.8
Owner occupied	27	34	47	60	63	52	6	22	94	76	21	51	51
Mean value of unit	\$5 500	\$14 000	\$6 800	\$5 900	\$7 900	\$10 300	—	—	\$13 900	\$7 200	—	\$13 400	\$12 600
Renter occupied	127	62	150	144	93	108	75	119	79	14	22	115	102
Mean gross rent	\$72	\$93	\$62	\$70	\$52	\$64	\$68	\$60	\$71	—	—	\$67	\$71
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	13.0	7.3	7.1	13.2	11.5	10.0	12.3	6.4	6.9	14.4	—	—	6.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 030	1 190	289	928	965	1 186	945	1 308	875	595	930	1 722	1 049
Less than \$1,000	11	25	—	17	26	16	11	46	10	6	13	36	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	31	35	—	27	26	27	22	55	10	16	26	71	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	40	63	16	42	53	52	16	125	28	15	68	95	54
\$3,000 to \$3,999	17	58	30	28	42	72	29	79	40	47	80	102	105
\$4,000 to \$4,999	55	83	11	60	80	58	37	131	51	35	71	154	47
\$5,000 to \$5,999	73	80	39	82	72	65	23	95	78	40	110	120	26
\$6,000 to \$6,999	105	169	48	105	126	162	50	78	74	56	91	131	100
\$7,000 to \$7,999	121	138	23	75	100	119	73	137	75	50	65	136	79
\$8,000 to \$8,999	129	91	23	78	70	86	80	78	69	68	77	191	91
\$9,000 to \$9,999	104	86	32	71	86	106	83	95	82	56	100	147	54
\$10,000 to \$11,999	96	161	40	149	126	183	119	138	135	83	88	242	131
\$12,000 to \$14,999	130	123	16	79	46	129	125	166	133	79	76	133	144
\$15,000 to \$24,999	108	61	11	95	93	102	187	76	84	30	61	110	152
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	17	—	20	14	9	90	9	6	14	4	50	24
\$50,000 or more	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median income	\$8 481	\$7 594	\$7 022	\$8 359	\$7 575	\$8 256	\$10 815	\$7 328	\$9 030	\$8 478	\$7 092	\$8 084	\$8 896
Mean income	\$9 273	\$8 329	\$7 682	\$9 137	\$8 883	\$8 809	\$13 029	\$7 757	\$9 490	\$8 872	\$7 654	\$8 602	\$11 074
Families and unrelated individuals	1 206	1 538	476	1 313	1 336	1 486	1 174	1 660	1 084	669	1 142	2 124	1 710
Median income	\$7 841	\$6 707	\$5 538	\$6 401	\$6 396	\$6 982	\$9 582	\$5 470	\$7 763	\$7 910	\$6 011	\$6 824	\$5 297
Mean income	\$8 307	\$7 151	\$5 667	\$7 376	\$7 517	\$7 468	\$11 328	\$6 553	\$8 334	\$8 192	\$6 778	\$7 365	\$7 522
Unrelated individuals	176	348	187	385	371	300	229	352	209	74	212	402	661
Median income	\$1 950	\$2 288	\$1 796	\$2 284	\$2 406	\$1 899	\$2 798	\$1 852	\$2 229	\$2 700	\$1 808	\$972	\$1 110
Mean income	\$2 655	\$3 126	\$2 552	\$3 132	\$3 964	\$2 168	\$4 310	\$2 076	\$3 495	\$2 722	\$2 936	\$2 064	\$1 885
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 030	1 190	289	928	965	1 186	945	1 308	875	595	930	1 722	1 049
With wage or salary income	952	1 025	246	807	844	1 036	801	1 014	810	527	803	1 367	879
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 627	\$8 233	\$7 427	\$8 917	\$8 353	\$8 395	\$10 422	\$7 894	\$8 424	\$8 499	\$7 290	\$8 419	\$9 542
With nonfarm self-employment income	112	69	16	56	85	101	204	89	79	44	70	222	125
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 195	\$4 408	...	\$4 586	\$5 926	\$5 117	\$11 905	\$4 903	\$8 115	\$4 150	\$4 797	\$7 278	\$7 388
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	8	140	36
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 618	\$1 953
With Social Security income	219	336	77	329	330	355	174	413	250	179	309	344	244
Mean Social Security income	\$1 647	\$1 657	\$1 392	\$1 644	\$1 411	\$1 794	\$1 566	\$1 734	\$1 318	\$1 678	\$1 404	\$1 457	\$1 631
With public assistance or public welfare income	35	77	14	15	75	36	33	228	43	35	53	64	42
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 393	\$1 268	...	...	\$1 033	\$844	\$1 083	\$1 988	\$1 441	\$1 104	\$982	\$1 663	\$1 119
With other income	256	414	131	395	355	508	516	478	295	211	347	537	483
Mean other income	\$917	\$1 241	\$1 324	\$1 197	\$1 199	\$1 016	\$2 378	\$1 122	\$1 517	\$1 320	\$1 227	\$1 331	\$3 706
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	2.1	—	2.5	2.7	1.3	2.2	4.9	1.1	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.7
.50 to .74	1.4	3.3	—	3.4	1.0	1.8	0.6	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	3.8	1.3
.75 to .99	1.0	2.0	7.6	2.5	4.9	1.3	2.5	9.2	1.7	2.2	3.0	5.5	3.4
1.00 to 1.24	4.1	6.1	3.1	5.5	5.5	3.9	1.8	9.1	4.3	3.2	8.1	7.3	4.5
1.25 to 1.49	8.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	7.3	8.1	1.7	7.3	7.2	8.4	10.1	5.0	4.4
1.50 to 1.99	16.7	19.9	19.0	12.8	12.4	15.4	8.0	14.9	11.4	20.0	21.2	11.9	14.1
2.00 to 2.99	29.4	28.1	21.1	25.9	29.9	32.0	25.0	21.9	36.9	30.6	25.3	31.5	25.6
3.00 or more	36.3	31.4	41.2	42.2	36.3	36.1	58.1	29.7	35.4	31.3	27.6	32.5	43.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	51	88	22	78	83	53	51	223	41	39	72	202	78
Percent of all families	5.0	7.4	7.6	8.4	8.6	4.5	5.4	17.0	4.7	6.6	7.7	11.7	7.4
Mean family income	\$1 306	\$1 715	...	\$1 836	\$1 447	\$1 438	\$1 854	\$2 209	\$1 924	\$1 915	\$2 005	\$1 974	\$1 929
Mean income deficit	\$1 616	\$1 168	...	\$1 564	\$984	\$1 142	\$1 719	\$1 110	\$980	\$1 708	\$1 126	\$1 124	\$1 027
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	27.3	...	7.7	13.3	9.4	56.9	35.9	12.2	15.4	13.9	11.4	16.7
Mean size of family	2.98	2.78	...	3.50	2.22	2.38	4.10	3.46	3.00	3.74	3.74	3.54	3.01
With related children under 18 years	16	38	6	29	18	15	33	154	23	22	32	103	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.00	...	3.24	...	...	3.09	2.71	...	...	3.84	2.62	...
With related children under 6 years	12	10	6	23	13	10	10	79	12	16	11	67	8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.92	...	...	...	1.46	...
Families with female head	13	40	4	14	20	5	19	107	17	23	9	44	14
With related children under 18 years	9	16	—	5	—	—	13	97	11	10	9	7	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.20	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	40	—	4	—	4	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.88	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	51	88	22	78	83	53	51	223	41	39	72	202	78
Percent 65 years and over	58.8	20.5	...	38.5	48.2	43.4	35.3	17.9	56.1	33.3	47.2	35.6	47.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	36	6	34	33	25	20	81	12	16	29	108	41
Percent in labor force	...	44.4	...	67.6	69.7	60.0	...	45.7	...	...	79.3	74.1	31.7
Unrelated individuals	83	138	97	120	164	147	66	171	93	24	111	258	106
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.2	39.7	51.9	31.2	44.2	49.0	28.8	48.6	44.5	32.4	52.4	64.2	37.9
Mean income	\$1 060	\$916	\$1 141	\$1 104	\$1 004	\$778	\$873	\$1 032	\$901	...	\$750	\$355	\$652
Mean income deficit	\$712	\$675	\$699	\$696	\$790	\$1 012	\$989	\$745	\$876	...	\$1 016	\$1 442	\$1 205
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	11.6	16.5	12.5	10.4	—	—	26.3	6.5	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	74.7	59.4	48.5	60.8	64.0	52.4	27.3	73.1	68.8	...	80.2	33.3	21.7
Persons	235	383	177	393	348	273	275	943	216	170	380	974	341
Percent of all persons	6.3	8.9	17.2	10.9	10.2	6.4	8.4	17.9	6.7	8.0	11.2	15.2	8.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	43.8	35.0	29.9	34.4	43.7	49.8	19.3	21.3	44.0	30.6	36.3	15.9	21.7
Percent 65 years and over	42.1	34.2	33.3	31.8	48.0	46.5	17.5	20.1	42.6	22.4	37.4	21.1	26.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	74.7	67.9	83.1	87.2	72.5	78.0	81.3	73.2	87.0	84.4	70.4	65.0	67.4
Related children under 18 years	47	70	36	89	15	21	96	462	39	77	112	264	76
Percent living with both parents	48.9	65.7	100.0	82.0	...	...	42.7	49.1	66.7	76.6	86.6	85.6	100.0
Households	93	177	63	158	174	129	93	375	91	57	105	191	60
Percent of all households	10.3	15.2	23.5	15.7	18.9	11.2	8.9	25.7	11.8	9.9	12.6	15.4	7.0
Owner occupied	51	48	16	33	27	72	70	76	31	35	40	134	44
Mean value of unit	\$9 500	\$6 800	...	\$7 800	\$8 500	\$10 200	\$19 400	\$13 500	\$12 200	\$9 100	\$8 900	\$12 900	\$12 900
Renter occupied	42	129	47	125	147	57	23	299	60	22	65	57	16
Mean gross rent	\$41	\$69	\$50	\$81	\$60	\$51	...	\$59	\$58	...	\$58	\$52	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.5	—	17.5	2.5	9.2	—	14.0	2.4	—	31.6	5.7	7.9	15.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 589	1 357	718	759	1 311	1 174	664	1 583	1 743	1 322	1 459	1 072	1 106
Less than \$1,000	9	18	17	5	34	9	—	22	36	10	15	12	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	22	17	36	5	35	39	6	36	43	35	33	46	44
\$2,000 to \$2,999	61	18	19	24	89	57	39	42	43	23	86	47	52
\$3,000 to \$3,999	44	42	27	46	75	83	52	67	63	82	130	43	50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	41	29	31	59	64	59	60	82	129	81	97	71	94
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36	42	69	81	114	95	52	171	121	123	117	90	90
\$6,000 to \$6,999	104	79	65	85	124	106	108	179	156	129	208	121	118
\$7,000 to \$7,999	59	69	87	100	103	132	68	151	130	153	136	131	96
\$8,000 to \$8,999	113	102	73	62	116	86	84	169	191	116	129	91	102
\$9,000 to \$9,999	179	75	52	50	107	87	5	148	194	119	134	82	90
\$10,000 to \$11,999	251	172	106	86	212	191	76	194	230	164	120	155	102
\$12,000 to \$14,999	183	214	103	76	119	123	60	198	182	133	108	78	139
\$15,000 to \$24,999	361	383	29	67	97	79	48	117	200	139	123	70	100
\$25,000 to \$49,999	97	92	—	8	22	28	6	7	20	15	23	31	—
\$50,000 or more	29	5	4	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	—
Median income	\$11 008	\$12 217	\$8 110	\$7 745	\$8 151	\$8 081	\$7 221	\$8 246	\$8 788	\$8 216	\$7 320	\$7 809	\$7 792
Mean income	\$13 405	\$13 527	\$8 801	\$9 149	\$8 739	\$8 798	\$8 086	\$8 768	\$9 447	\$9 178	\$8 312	\$8 903	\$8 293
Families and unrelated individuals	2 070	1 641	872	914	1 966	1 452	795	1 910	2 099	1 623	1 868	1 320	1 349
Median income	\$9 612	\$10 634	\$7 312	\$7 160	\$5 957	\$7 152	\$6 650	\$7 256	\$7 959	\$7 310	\$6 365	\$6 985	\$6 748
Mean income	\$11 129	\$11 905	\$7 673	\$8 166	\$6 661	\$7 723	\$7 353	\$7 683	\$8 359	\$7 922	\$7 026	\$7 716	\$7 369
Unrelated individuals	481	284	154	155	655	278	131	327	356	301	409	248	243
Median income	\$1 770	\$3 400	\$1 688	\$1 912	\$1 946	\$2 676	\$2 233	\$2 250	\$2 250	\$1 774	\$1 772	\$2 125	\$2 368
Mean income	\$3 610	\$4 154	\$2 416	\$3 351	\$2 501	\$3 187	\$3 637	\$2 435	\$3 031	\$2 405	\$2 437	\$2 587	\$3 164
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 589	1 357	718	759	1 311	1 174	664	1 583	1 743	1 322	1 459	1 072	1 106
With wage or salary income	1 409	1 208	627	697	1 070	972	570	1 384	1 517	1 144	1 249	949	929
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 958	\$11 807	\$8 752	\$8 178	\$8 095	\$8 538	\$7 656	\$8 114	\$8 695	\$8 468	\$7 998	\$8 427	\$8 237
With nonfarm self-employment income	213	216	46	57	162	120	61	156	147	138	117	93	113
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 850	\$11 096	\$2 809	\$9 236	\$6 324	\$7 014	\$4 288	\$6 440	\$8 519	\$7 415	\$5 765	\$4 847	\$5 177
With farm self-employment income	16	—	—	4	27	5	—	7	—	—	5	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	\$2 676	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	372	232	247	218	392	383	191	538	537	460	541	349	287
Mean Social Security income	\$1 833	\$1 818	\$1 563	\$1 791	\$2 091	\$1 679	\$1 623	\$1 471	\$1 517	\$1 752	\$1 485	\$1 260	\$1 529
With public assistance or public welfare income	18	32	51	33	84	101	63	139	83	94	94	71	46
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$784	\$1 019	\$1 608	\$1 196	\$1 516	\$809	\$1 133	\$890	\$1 471	\$978	\$856	\$915
With other income	707	655	247	241	506	354	245	577	730	414	513	376	318
Mean other income	\$2 419	\$1 908	\$1 070	\$930	\$1 540	\$1 098	\$1 560	\$1 203	\$1 555	\$1 155	\$1 107	\$1 561	\$1 428
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	2.1	3.3	0.7	4.0	1.1	0.6	1.6	2.5	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.0
.50 to .74	1.7	1.5	3.3	1.3	2.1	3.8	2.0	1.8	1.3	2.6	0.7	4.4	2.4
.75 to .99	2.1	0.4	2.9	2.9	2.7	5.3	4.2	2.1	3.6	2.1	7.7	4.0	2.4
1.00 to 1.24	1.4	1.3	3.6	3.8	6.9	6.4	9.6	3.7	2.6	6.6	4.5	4.4	5.6
1.25 to 1.49	1.6	2.1	3.5	8.3	7.2	5.5	11.0	6.7	5.8	5.4	9.2	5.2	6.1
1.50 to 1.99	9.4	9.2	12.8	19.0	14.5	15.3	17.3	18.6	15.1	13.7	16.4	14.5	18.5
2.00 to 2.99	24.0	23.9	32.5	31.5	29.5	31.0	26.2	33.5	30.1	34.1	30.8	34.0	27.6
3.00 or more	58.9	59.5	38.0	32.5	32.9	31.6	29.1	32.0	39.0	34.6	28.9	32.5	34.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	74	54	69	37	117	120	45	87	129	73	149	102	86
Percent of all families	4.7	4.0	9.6	4.9	8.9	10.2	6.8	5.5	7.4	5.5	10.2	9.5	7.8
Mean family income	\$1 937	\$1 589	\$1 549	\$2 451	\$1 844	\$2 529	\$2 367	\$1 828	\$1 915	\$2 087	\$2 438	\$1 960	\$1 345
Mean income deficit	\$829	\$1 824	\$1 527	\$622	\$1 626	\$982	\$856	\$1 073	\$1 246	\$894	\$760	\$900	\$1 197
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.5	—	8.7	27.0	17.1	19.2	11.1	18.4	7.0	23.3	19.5	5.9	5.8
Mean size of family	2.68	3.59	3.13	3.16	3.76	3.88	3.36	2.83	3.31	2.99	3.32	2.82	2.37
With related children under 18 years	27	43	36	19	76	66	22	27	47	29	67	28	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.07	2.30	1.89	—	2.97	3.47	—	2.26	3.34	2.83	2.87	2.64	—
With related children under 6 years	21	30	5	10	45	37	17	18	23	19	29	15	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.17	—	—	2.13	2.08	—	—	—	—	1.17	—	—
Families with female head	35	19	14	5	49	40	4	21	19	19	31	20	20
With related children under 18 years	12	19	14	5	37	28	4	8	3	10	19	12	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	2.46	2.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	12	6	—	5	16	4	4	4	3	5	13	6	6
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	74	54	69	37	117	120	45	87	129	73	149	102	86
Percent 65 years and over	27.0	—	43.5	48.6	25.6	36.7	26.7	31.0	45.0	38.4	40.9	52.9	67.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	35	32	14	50	43	29	47	68	30	57	28	22
Percent in labor force	—	68.6	81.3	—	40.0	76.7	79.3	59.6	73.5	63.3	63.2	39.3	—
Unrelated individuals	256	82	87	69	318	108	58	130	150	177	216	112	88
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.2	28.9	56.5	44.5	48.5	38.8	44.3	39.8	42.1	58.8	52.8	45.2	40.4
Mean income	\$780	\$936	\$906	\$966	\$519	\$1 059	\$749	\$946	\$876	\$1 053	\$1 010	\$908	\$1 019
Mean income deficit	\$1 069	\$840	\$877	\$810	\$1 277	\$747	\$1 026	\$847	\$906	\$751	\$776	\$873	\$780
Percent receiving public assistance income	2.0	—	5.7	17.4	8.5	27.8	17.2	16.2	14.0	24.9	22.7	8.9	9.1
Percent 65 years and over	19.1	76.8	73.6	71.0	50.3	50.9	70.7	67.7	68.7	59.9	79.2	75.0	68.2
Persons	454	276	303	186	758	574	209	376	577	395	711	400	292
Percent of all persons	7.4	4.9	11.8	6.4	14.7	12.4	8.7	6.2	9.1	8.0	13.1	10.3	7.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	29.7	29.7	44.6	39.2	22.8	24.4	30.6	42.3	31.4	49.1	40.4	45.8	47.6
Percent 65 years and over	22.9	22.8	41.6	36.0	28.2	22.8	31.6	35.6	34.3	38.2	38.3	46.5	53.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	95.2	84.1	86.5	92.5	57.5	71.8	78.8	74.6	70.7	89.4	87.5	74.7	78.1
Related children under 18 years	55	100	63	47	243	237	54	65	153	89	161	69	28
Percent living with both parents	50.9	69.0	39.7	76.6	55.6	63.3	75.9	60.0	94.1	56.2	59.6	79.7	78.6
Households	135	106	98	84	258	189	76	183	229	227	309	148	132
Percent of all households	8.1	7.4	14.1	10.9	17.3	15.0	12.1	10.9	13.1	16.8	19.9	13.7	12.6
Owner occupied	109	96	64	35	48	80	37	94	143	70	134	87	49
Mean value of unit	\$14 200	\$18 200	\$7 700	\$9 200	\$11 800	\$7 300	\$7 100	\$8 100	\$11 300	\$12 700	\$7 400	\$8 000	\$9 200
Renter occupied	26	10	34	49	210	109	39	89	86	157	175	61	83
Mean gross rent	\$68	—	\$43	\$57	\$56	\$58	\$70	\$52	\$53	\$45	\$51	\$55	\$49
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	7.4	3.8	21.4	—	14.3	14.8	6.6	11.5	5.2	7.0	20.7	18.9	3.0

¹

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 182	1 367	230	1 193	1 205	893	1 037	650	1 920	1 749	929	1 147	1 279
Less than \$1,000	19	10	5	7	16	28	14	5	39	32	17	19	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	43	26	5	15	48	—	23	17	49	43	51	29	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	34	—	35	57	22	24	11	92	114	42	27	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999	47	56	23	78	65	32	32	23	110	65	31	54	42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	77	91	4	77	65	38	79	17	94	75	55	28	101
\$5,000 to \$5,999	118	67	17	77	111	25	98	38	188	147	69	78	102
\$6,000 to \$6,999	79	183	30	105	105	58	84	59	165	211	74	97	143
\$7,000 to \$7,999	175	114	20	127	146	82	93	96	192	162	120	130	110
\$8,000 to \$8,999	94	96	14	104	132	108	80	72	167	148	41	121	159
\$9,000 to \$9,999	143	131	42	72	93	56	107	53	169	146	46	124	82
\$10,000 to \$11,999	146	183	43	169	146	130	139	101	256	240	138	169	211
\$12,000 to \$14,999	142	212	8	132	101	126	182	99	222	252	120	157	122
\$15,000 to \$24,999	79	135	19	172	110	132	76	45	172	79	119	103	58
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	29	—	19	10	52	6	14	5	30	6	4	18
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	7	13
Median income	\$8 202	\$9 050	\$8 786	\$8 726	\$7 928	\$9 955	\$8 894	\$8 819	\$8 186	\$8 172	\$8 134	\$8 921	\$8 148
Mean income	\$8 603	\$9 637	\$8 453	\$10 030	\$8 558	\$11 728	\$9 176	\$9 579	\$8 585	\$8 836	\$9 088	\$9 597	\$9 048
Families and unrelated individuals	1 399	1 610	254	1 519	1 494	1 100	1 333	770	2 336	2 117	1 063	1 371	1 502
Median income	\$7 534	\$7 965	\$7 950	\$7 569	\$7 090	\$8 746	\$7 360	\$8 153	\$7 173	\$7 322	\$7 552	\$8 099	\$7 617
Mean income	\$7 632	\$8 572	\$7 883	\$8 570	\$7 489	\$10 374	\$7 817	\$8 588	\$7 549	\$7 888	\$8 305	\$8 506	\$8 447
Unrelated individuals	217	243	24	326	289	207	296	120	416	368	134	224	223
Median income	\$1 746	\$1 762	...	\$1 972	\$2 547	\$4 171	\$2 345	\$1 917	\$2 236	\$2 623	\$2 808	\$1 955	\$2 583
Mean income	\$2 338	\$2 581	...	\$3 227	\$3 032	\$4 531	\$3 056	\$3 225	\$2 764	\$3 383	\$2 874	\$2 920	\$5 001
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 182	1 367	230	1 193	1 205	893	1 037	650	1 920	1 749	929	1 147	1 279
With wage or salary income	1 034	1 183	209	1 070	1 070	707	938	575	1 685	1 513	804	1 047	1 084
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 335	\$9 214	\$8 483	\$9 228	\$7 733	\$10 010	\$8 616	\$8 566	\$8 361	\$8 534	\$8 363	\$8 975	\$8 067
With nonfarm self-employment income	140	154	12	110	107	170	81	94	193	212	160	103	206
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 502	\$6 264	...	\$5 829	\$7 286	\$11 806	\$4 815	\$6 961	\$4 438	\$4 453	\$5 886	\$7 727	\$4 999
With farm self-employment income	—	19	—	4	—	5	—	100	5	6	5	—	67
Mean farm self-employment income	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 650	...	...	...	...	\$3 640
With Social Security income	329	272	48	292	351	262	272	116	526	510	216	249	287
Mean Social Security income	\$1 279	\$1 621	\$1 880	\$1 777	\$1 518	\$2 162	\$1 683	\$1 390	\$1 342	\$1 309	\$1 284	\$1 338	\$1 516
With public assistance or public welfare income	38	38	4	32	82	4	31	14	116	100	51	30	50
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 795	\$1 496	...	\$541	\$669	...	\$1 815	...	\$1 311	\$1 121	\$875	\$873	\$1 312
With other income	376	528	61	442	366	395	438	188	648	592	260	418	423
Mean other income	\$1 148	\$1 458	\$1 050	\$1 264	\$1 831	\$2 034	\$1 209	\$1 056	\$1 080	\$1 376	\$1 702	\$1 089	\$2 455
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.4	1.1	4.3	0.6	2.7	3.1	1.8	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.6	2.4	1.6
.50 to .74	2.9	1.1	—	1.2	2.9	0.4	0.5	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.7
.75 to .99	2.0	3.5	3.0	4.7	3.2	0.7	5.2	1.5	2.1	3.7	3.8	1.7	1.9
1.00 to 1.24	2.9	3.3	7.4	3.4	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.7	4.8	5.0	3.2	3.1	5.1
1.25 to 1.49	3.3	5.6	8.3	4.9	7.2	2.4	4.8	8.2	7.0	5.9	1.3	5.1	10.6
1.50 to 1.99	20.6	15.9	11.3	15.2	16.2	10.0	15.0	13.5	15.8	12.9	14.0	15.8	17.7
2.00 to 2.99	31.9	30.5	33.9	31.7	28.0	29.3	35.6	36.3	30.5	31.1	34.3	30.3	27.2
3.00 or more	34.0	39.1	31.7	38.3	34.4	50.4	34.8	35.4	34.2	36.5	35.5	38.6	32.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	86	78	17	77	107	38	78	32	147	150	108	81	91
Percent of all families	7.3	5.7	7.4	6.5	8.9	4.3	7.5	4.9	7.7	8.6	11.6	7.1	7.1
Mean family income	\$1 738	\$2 152	...	\$2 466	\$1 986	\$728	\$2 786	\$1 803	\$1 724	\$1 944	\$1 713	\$1 746	\$1 898
Mean income deficit	\$1 384	\$1 050	...	\$698	\$1 250	\$2 012	\$952	\$1 095	\$1 082	\$1 116	\$1 546	\$1 426	\$1 084
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.2	—	—	5.2	27.1	—	14.1	—	17.0	16.7	8.3	—	9.9
Mean size of family	3.12	3.36	...	3.17	3.36	2.61	4.23	3.09	3.18	3.15	3.41	3.40	3.03
With related children under 18 years	39	47	17	51	45	8	36	15	68	66	51	50	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.26	2.17	...	1.51	2.87	...	4.56	...	2.35	2.32	2.71	2.16	2.07
With related children under 6 years	28	20	5	19	37	4	31	5	57	20	35	29	21
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	...	...	...	1.35	...	1.13	...	1.70	...	1.97	1.76	...
Families with female head	16	13	12	18	40	9	17	...	46	61	33	14	26
With related children under 18 years	11	13	12	12	18	4	9	...	24	38	11	14	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.18	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	6	5	...	18	4	4	...	24	8	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	86	78	17	77	107	38	78	32	147	150	108	81	91
Percent 65 years and over	29.1	33.3	...	23.4	35.5	50.0	35.9	37.5	32.0	40.0	34.3	32.1	42.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	50	39	—	47	42	15	42	20	71	42	45	49	26
Percent in labor force	72.0	51.3	—	83.0	100.0	...	71.4	...	66.2	61.9	100.0	71.4	57.7
Unrelated individuals	114	133	13	147	123	48	128	52	179	117	41	109	80
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.5	54.7	...	45.1	42.6	23.2	43.2	43.3	43.0	31.8	30.6	48.7	35.9
Mean income	\$851	\$1 097	...	\$1 019	\$895	\$547	\$816	\$990	\$867	\$616	\$790	\$1 035	\$741
Mean income deficit	\$952	\$681	...	\$755	\$891	\$1 255	\$977	\$657	\$908	\$1 198	\$996	\$735	\$1 038
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.5	16.5	...	...	3.3	...	19.5	...	19.6	8.5	12.2	8.3	13.8
Percent 65 years and over	47.4	57.9	...	82.3	63.4	35.4	64.1	92.3	76.0	47.0	61.0	60.6	51.3
Persons	382	395	78	391	483	147	458	151	646	589	409	384	356
Percent of all persons	8.9	7.6	9.0	8.6	10.8	4.4	11.8	5.8	9.2	9.7	12.2	8.6	7.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	30.4	31.1	14.1	44.0	33.7	23.1	30.1	39.7	30.7	25.6	19.8	29.2	30.6
Percent 65 years and over	25.7	32.7	21.8	38.9	29.4	36.1	30.6	47.0	33.3	26.8	21.0	26.8	29.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.6	85.3	...	96.1	78.2	43.4	80.0	78.9	70.7	72.2	94.2	90.3	85.6
Related children under 18 years	105	114	32	85	130	16	156	33	154	168	137	116	100
Percent living with both parents	78.1	73.7	...	67.1	75.4	...	67.9	100.0	55.2	47.0	84.7	81.0	53.0
Households	162	137	23	189	119	63	161	34	277	220	139	118	101
Percent of all households	14.1	10.9	10.1	14.7	11.1	7.2	15.7	7.7	14.9	12.4	15.4	10.9	11.7
Owner occupied	99	75	11	93	51	22	62	34	130	121	61	85	79
Mean value of unit	\$8 000	\$20 000	...	\$11 000	\$9 700	...	\$9 900	\$11 000	\$10 600	\$10 400	\$12 700	\$11 000	\$12 200
Renter occupied	63	62	12	96	68	41	99	...	147	99	78	33	22
Mean gross rent	\$50	\$70	...	\$55	\$56	\$87	\$52	...	\$60	\$60	\$61	\$47	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	16.0	8.0	...	5.8	3.4	...	6.2	41.2	10.1	20.9	14.4	7.6	28.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lackawanna County		
	Total	Scranton	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	416	391	25
Under 5 years	37	31	6
3 and 4 years	21	15	6
5 to 9 years	32	32	-
5 years	3	3	-
6 years	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	70	70	-
14 years	12	12	-
15 to 19 years	22	16	6
15 years	4	4	-
16 years	4	4	-
17 years	8	8	-
18 years	6	-	6
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	34	24	10
20 years	3	-	3
21 years	17	17	-
25 to 34 years	55	55	-
35 to 44 years	24	24	-
45 to 54 years	71	71	-
55 to 59 years	6	6	-
60 to 64 years	32	32	-
65 to 74 years	19	19	-
75 years and over	14	11	3
Female, all ages	439	379	60
Under 5 years	44	40	4
3 and 4 years	25	21	4
5 to 9 years	53	53	-
5 years	3	3	-
6 years	20	20	-
10 to 14 years	32	32	-
14 years	10	10	-
15 to 19 years	31	14	17
15 years	19	6	13
16 years	8	4	4
17 years	-	-	-
18 years	4	4	-
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	49	24	25
20 years	21	8	13
21 years	28	16	12
25 to 34 years	39	39	-
35 to 44 years	36	36	-
45 to 54 years	35	31	4
55 to 59 years	24	24	-
60 to 64 years	17	17	-
65 to 74 years	46	41	5
75 years and over	33	28	5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	855	770	85
In households	729	685	44
Head of household	272	255	17
Head of family	172	172	-
Primary individual	100	83	17
Wife of head	77	77	-
Other relative of head	355	334	21
Not related to head	25	19	6
In group quarters	126	85	41
Persons per household	2.68	2.69	...
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	272	255	17
Male primary individual	32	29	3
Female primary individual	68	54	14
Husband-wife households	98	98	-
Households with other male head	22	22	-
Households with female head	52	52	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	99	61	38
Not attending school	41	32	9
Not high school graduates	21	21	-
Percent of total	21.2	34.4	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	451	434	17
No school years completed	7	7	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	22	17	5
5 to 7 years	53	53	-
8 years	118	111	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	105	100	5
4 years	127	127	-
College: 1 to 3 years	7	7	-
4 years or more	12	12	-
Median school years completed	9.7	9.9	...
Percent high school graduates	32.4	33.6	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	722	636	86
Same house as in 1970	317	284	33
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	185	185	-
In other part of this SMSA	-	-	-
Outside this SMSA	134	87	47
North and West	93	46	47
South	41	41	-
Abroad	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Lackawanna County			
	Total	Scranton	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	273	254	19
Civilian labor force	185	176	9
Employed	161	158	3
Unemployed	24	18	6
Not in labor force	88	78	10
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	291	248	43
Civilian labor force	112	108	4
Employed	112	108	4
Unemployed	-	-	-
Not in labor force	179	140	39
Married women in labor force, husband present	48	48	-
With own children under 6 years	3	3	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over	273	266	7
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27	27	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	28	28	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	42	42	-
Operatives, except transport	50	50	-
Transport equipment operatives	19	19	-
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-
Farm workers	8	5	3
Service workers, except private household	67	63	4
Private household workers	32	32	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	112	108	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	8	-
Sales workers	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	14	14	-
Operatives, including transport	29	29	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	29	25	4
Private household workers	32	32	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	172	172	-
Less than \$1,000	26	26	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16	16	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3	3	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	10	10	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8	8	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6	6	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	62	62	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	-	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	-	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-
\$10,000 or more	41	41	-
Median income: Families	\$6 274	\$6 274	-
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 056	\$4 235	\$815
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.5	21.5	-
.50 to .74	2.9	2.9	-
.75 to .99	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	5.2	5.2	-
1.25 to 1.49	8.7	8.7	-
1.50 to 1.99	16.3	16.3	-
2.00 or more	45.3	45.3	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families	42	42	-
Percent of all families	24.4	24.4	-
Mean family income	\$745	\$745	-
Mean income deficit	\$3 335	\$3 335	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-
Mean size of family	4.62	4.62	-
With related children under 18 years	29	29	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.41	4.41	-
With related children under 6 years	29	29	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	1.76	-
Families with female head	26	26	-
With related children under 18 years	13	13	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.3	1.3	-
With related children under 6 years	13	13	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Family heads	42	42	-
Percent 65 years and over	42.9	42.9	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	11	11	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	100	49	51
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.2	37.7	87.9
Mean income	\$652	\$1 111	\$211
Mean income deficit	\$1 190	\$778	\$1 587
Percent receiving public assistance income	45.0	81.6	9.8
Percent 65 years and over	19.0	18.4	19.6
Persons	294	243	51
Percent of all persons	37.1	34.1	64.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.9	11.1	9.8
Percent 65 years and over	12.6	11.1	19.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	86.5	100.0	-
Related children under 18 years	93	89	4
Percent living with both parents	38.7	40.4	-
Households	66	61	5
Percent of all households	26.2	25.1	-
Owner occupied	-	-	-
Mean value of unit	-	-	-
Renter occupied	66	61	5
Mean gross rent	\$67	\$68	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Puerto Rican Birth
or Parentage**

Lackawanna County			
	Total	Scranton	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	31	31	-
Under 5 years	8	8	-
3 and 4 years	8	8	-
5 to 9 years	9	9	-
5 years	-	-	-
6 years	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	-	-	-
14 years	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	7	7	-
15 years	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-
17 years	-	-	-
18 years	-	-	-
19 years	7	7	-
20 to 24 years	7	7	-
20 years	7	7	-
21 years	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	-	-	-
35 to 44 years	-	-	-
45 to 54 years	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-
Female, all ages	13	13	-
Under 5 years	-	-	-
3 and 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	-	-	-
5 years	-	-	-
6 years	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	-	-	-
14 years	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	6	6	-
15 years	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-
17 years	-	-	-
18 years	6	6	-
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	-	-	-
20 years	-	-	-
21 years	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	7	7	-
35 to 44 years	-	-	-
45 to 54 years	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	44	44	-
In households	24	24	-
Head of household	-	-	-
Head of family	-	-	-
Primary individual	7	7	-
Wife of head	17	17	-
Other relative of head	-	-	-
Not related to head	-	-	-
In group quarters	20	20	-
Persons per household	-	-	-
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	-	-	-
Male primary individual	-	-	-
Female primary individual	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	-	-	-
Households with other male head	-	-	-
Households with female head	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	20	20	-
Not attending school	-	-	-
Not high school graduates	-	-	-
Percent of total	-	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	7	7	-
No school years completed	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	-	-	-
8 years	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	7	7	-
4 years	-	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years	-	-	-
4 years or more	-	-	-
Median school years completed	...	...	-
Percent high school graduates	...	...	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	36	36	-
Same house as in 1970	-	-	-
Different house:	-	-	-
In central city of this SMSA	-	-	-
In other part of this SMSA	-	-	-
Outside this SMSA:	-	-	-
North and West	-	-	-
South	-	-	-
Abroad	20	20	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Lackawanna County		
	Total	Scranton	Balance
Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage			
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over	14	14	--
Labor force	--	--	--
Civilian labor force	--	--	--
Employed	--	--	--
Unemployed	--	--	--
Not in labor force	14	14	--
Female, 16 years old and over	13	13	--
Labor force	--	--	--
Civilian labor force	--	--	--
Employed	--	--	--
Unemployed	--	--	--
Not in labor force	13	13	--
Married women in labor force, husband present	--	--	--
With own children under 6 years	--	--	--
Total employed, 16 years old and over	--	--	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	--	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	--	--	--
Sales workers	--	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	--	--	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	--	--	--
Operatives, except transport	--	--	--
Transport equipment operatives	--	--	--
Laborers, except farm	--	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	--	--	--
Private household workers	--	--	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	--	--	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	--	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	--	--	--
Sales workers	--	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	--	--	--
Operatives, including transport	--	--	--
Other blue-collar workers	--	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	--	--	--
Private household workers	--	--	--
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	--	--	--
Less than \$1,000	--	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,999	--	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999	--	--	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999	--	--	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999	--	--	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999	--	--	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999	--	--	--
\$7,000 to \$7,999	--	--	--
\$8,000 to \$8,999	--	--	--
\$9,000 to \$9,999	--	--	--
\$10,000 or more	--	--	--
Median income: Families	--	--	--
Families and unrelated individuals	...	...	--
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	--	--	--
.50 to .74	--	--	--
.75 to .99	--	--	--
1.00 to 1.24	--	--	--
1.25 to 1.49	--	--	--
1.50 to 1.99	--	--	--
2.00 or more	--	--	--
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families	--	--	--
Percent of all families	--	--	--
Mean family income	--	--	--
Mean income deficit	--	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	--	--	--
Mean size of family	--	--	--
With related children under 18 years	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	--	--	--
With related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Families with female head	--	--	--
With related children under 18 years	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	--	--	--
With related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Percent in labor force	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	--	--	--
Family heads	--	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	--	--	--
Civilian male heads under 65 years	--	--	--
Percent in labor force	--	--	--
Unrelated individuals	--	--	--
Percent of all unrelated individuals	--	--	--
Mean income	--	--	--
Mean income deficit	--	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	--	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	--	--	--
Persons	--	--	--
Percent of all persons	--	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	--	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	--	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	--	--	--
Related children under 18 years	--	--	--
Percent living with both parents	--	--	--
Households	--	--	--
Percent of all households	--	--	--
Owner occupied	--	--	--
Mean value of unit	--	--	--
Renter occupied	--	--	--
Mean gross rent	--	--	--
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	--	--	--

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
ALL housing units	79 179	36 256	42 923	307	1 106	1 429	1 181	986	1 562	852	1 294
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	311	6	305	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
ALL year-round housing units	78 868	36 250	42 618	307	1 105	1 429	1 180	986	1 562	852	1 294
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	47 977	18 380	29 597	15	78	429	590	589	708	294	605
Cooperative and condominium.....	112	27	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	47 878	18 329	29 549	14	68	424	590	589	703	285	602
Negro.....	47	36	11	—	10	4	—	—	5	8	3
Renter occupied.....	27 693	16 333	11 360	241	847	928	557	368	789	493	648
White.....	27 414	16 092	11 322	230	742	902	554	368	785	447	645
Negro.....	218	201	17	11	99	15	1	—	4	45	1
Vacant year-round.....	3 198	1 537	1 661	51	180	72	33	29	65	65	41
For sale only.....	321	129	192	—	1	6	—	6	2	2	8
Vacant less than 6 months.....	138	55	83	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	4
Median price asked.....	\$11 800	\$10 100	\$13 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	1 144	713	431	46	165	23	15	7	33	43	17
Vacant less than 2 months.....	440	336	104	43	148	12	3	—	11	5	10
Median rent asked.....	\$57	\$57	\$56	\$47	\$56	\$77	\$81	\$53	\$71	\$49	\$72
Other.....	1 733	695	1 038	5	14	43	18	16	30	20	16
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
ALL units	3 836	1 561	2 275	136	138	61	10	19	11	67	40
Owner occupied.....	1 527	508	1 019	—	12	4	6	10	7	8	14
Negro.....	5	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	1 732	858	874	96	121	41	4	5	4	52	25
Negro.....	18	7	11	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
Vacant year-round.....	577	195	382	40	5	16	—	4	—	7	1
For sale only.....	52	14	38	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
For rent.....	134	74	60	35	4	—	—	2	—	3	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1 695	817	878	195	172	18	3	5	5	18	22
Access only through other living quarters.....	97	63	34	—	3	4	6	4	3	1	4
ROOMS											
1 room.....	825	577	248	203	263	24	1	2	5	9	2
2 rooms.....	736	411	325	12	147	53	6	6	10	11	7
3 rooms.....	5 264	3 071	2 193	17	176	242	92	70	157	65	94
4 rooms.....	14 549	7 469	7 080	24	322	278	158	209	269	253	228
5 rooms.....	17 599	7 626	9 973	31	105	272	230	209	280	186	314
6 rooms.....	23 195	10 605	12 590	16	37	295	357	332	342	208	385
7 rooms.....	8 278	3 087	5 191	—	16	71	110	83	172	46	110
8 rooms.....	5 274	2 071	3 203	1	11	99	118	50	149	43	78
9 rooms or more.....	3 148	1 333	1 815	3	28	95	108	25	178	31	76
Median.....	5.5	5.4	5.6	1.3	3.3	4.9	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.0	5.5
ALL occupied housing units	75 670	34 713	40 957	256	925	1 357	1 147	957	1 497	787	1 253
PERSONS											
1 person.....	14 162	7 607	6 555	187	585	408	240	209	327	214	321
2 persons.....	22 262	10 550	11 712	42	199	463	391	314	550	221	338
3 persons.....	14 059	6 035	8 024	11	63	191	220	178	236	138	195
4 persons.....	11 122	4 636	6 486	7	40	119	129	119	187	96	153
5 persons.....	7 184	2 884	4 300	6	17	91	93	77	102	59	103
6 persons or more.....	6 881	3 001	3 880	3	21	85	74	60	95	59	143
Median, all occupied units.....	2.6	2.4	2.8	1.2	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.9
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	660	364	296	10	31	38	11	10	13	22	12
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	72 202	33 113	39 089	245	900	1 317	1 123	931	1 473	743	1 190
1.01 to 1.50.....	3 016	1 401	1 615	3	14	34	23	24	20	36	56
1.51 or more.....	452	199	253	8	11	6	1	2	4	8	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	3 293	1 523	1 770	6	21	39	24	25	23	38	60
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units¹	34 265	11 777	22 488	8	22	224	343	406	393	140	280
Less than \$5,000.....	2 255	629	1 626	—	—	8	6	13	—	14	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5 141	1 857	3 284	1	—	34	22	44	11	31	39
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5 746	2 346	3 400	1	1	36	46	72	27	40	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9 122	3 566	5 556	2	8	75	92	168	88	37	87
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	5 563	1 790	3 773	2	2	39	91	68	82	12	38
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3 131	764	2 367	—	2	18	33	22	65	4	23
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	2 223	520	1 703	—	4	11	26	11	64	2	21
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	776	209	567	2	3	3	12	7	35	—	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	308	96	212	—	2	—	15	1	21	—	2
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$11 800	\$11 200	\$12 100	\$15 000	\$20 000	\$11 700	\$15 300	\$11 900	\$19 300	\$9 100	\$12 400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units²	27 390	16 299	11 091	241	846	927	557	368	786	493	648
Less than \$30.....	1 785	777	1 008	12	38	10	4	6	3	79	12
\$30 to \$39.....	2 641	1 479	1 162	19	209	49	8	17	10	72	27
\$40 to \$59.....	8 399	4 900	3 499	73	279	171	91	106	116	187	162
\$60 to \$79.....	7 374	4 712	2 662	45	190	294	189	123	227	98	245
\$80 to \$99.....	2 706	1 948	758	30	80	200	141	41	168	22	113
\$100 to \$149.....	1 683	1 214	469	37	34	138	90	39	170	9	55
\$150 to \$199.....	483	333	150	9	6	25	16	2	54	1	7
\$200 to \$249.....	109	82	27	1	—	9	1	—	8	—	1
\$250 or more.....	35	20	15	4	—	2	—	—	4	—	—
No cash rent.....	2 175	834	1 341	11	10	29	17	34	26	25	26
Median.....	\$60	\$62	\$56	\$63	\$53	\$75	\$78	\$65	\$82	\$50	\$67

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Scranton—Con.													
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
Census Tracts													
All housing units	878	2 076	1 344	1 214	1 348	1 261	434	1 363	1 472	1 013	687	1 117	1 291
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	878	2 076	1 343	1 213	1 348	1 261	434	1 363	1 472	1 013	687	1 117	1 291
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	438	1 110	811	566	745	703	134	696	966	730	425	514	640
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
White	437	1 106	811	566	744	703	134	696	966	728	425	513	639
Negro	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	413	928	490	587	564	504	262	621	483	224	237	562	609
White	413	922	490	582	563	503	261	620	482	224	236	562	609
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	27	38	42	60	39	54	38	46	23	59	25	41	42
For sale only	3	1	4	9	3	5	2	1	1	3	1	—	3
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	3	12	15	26	19	26	6	10	9	22	3	13	17
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked	—	\$80	\$54	\$155	\$49	\$50	\$53	\$58	\$62	\$45	—	\$59	\$55
Other	21	25	23	25	17	23	30	35	13	34	21	28	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	34	20	34	74	43	95	31	48	24	82	51	27	48
Owner occupied	11	11	13	38	18	37	3	16	18	49	22	10	14
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	19	9	19	29	19	47	27	30	6	17	24	15	29
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	4	—	2	7	6	11	1	2	—	16	5	2	5
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	1	2	3	6	1	—	—	4	—	1	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	15	11	14	8	15	15	5	10	10	41	16	10	13
Access only through other living quarters	1	6	5	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	2	3	1
ROOMS													
1 room	—	10	2	2	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	—	1
2 rooms	2	14	—	4	9	14	5	11	5	4	1	5	5
3 rooms	76	125	72	49	94	90	37	88	75	58	37	89	155
4 rooms	117	400	179	255	235	258	113	281	222	185	127	232	248
5 rooms	214	379	252	335	273	247	116	280	262	262	162	202	235
6 rooms	333	505	569	327	459	487	114	492	645	348	264	387	461
7 rooms	72	245	165	138	152	88	29	114	123	94	54	103	107
8 rooms	40	211	63	85	81	50	13	73	113	41	32	74	65
9 rooms or more	24	187	41	18	41	25	5	23	26	20	9	25	14
Median	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5
All occupied housing units	851	2 038	1 301	1 153	1 309	1 207	396	1 317	1 449	954	662	1 076	1 249
PERSONS													
1 person	171	429	239	203	246	237	88	240	237	151	107	224	252
2 persons	276	636	365	346	396	373	102	381	430	274	186	332	357
3 persons	169	315	227	224	243	224	59	248	279	186	134	160	248
4 persons	106	270	199	172	168	179	76	201	246	135	101	162	182
5 persons	62	146	134	97	112	102	41	138	141	111	62	93	116
6 persons or more	67	242	137	111	144	92	30	109	116	97	72	105	94
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	15	12	15	5	15	12	7	17	12	4	6	13	10
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	819	1 962	1 232	1 080	1 238	1 154	363	1 257	1 402	901	621	1 022	1 196
1.01 to 1.50	29	71	66	62	65	46	28	56	42	48	32	51	44
1.51 or more	3	5	3	11	6	7	5	4	5	5	9	3	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	32	73	69	68	67	51	31	58	44	46	37	52	51
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	248	789	533	452	451	409	48	430	660	598	292	222	291
Less than \$5,000	31	14	35	58	21	16	5	21	15	60	41	6	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499	66	47	131	148	103	89	8	74	83	127	72	45	52
\$7,500 to \$9,999	73	67	129	116	134	121	4	126	92	128	87	46	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999	67	219	180	95	148	124	19	148	251	147	62	82	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	202	44	25	29	39	10	58	134	85	15	26	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	117	7	7	11	11	2	15	55	35	8	9	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	78	5	3	5	8	—	6	21	10	6	6	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	36	2	—	—	1	—	2	7	4	1	2	2
\$50,000 or more	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 400	\$16 100	\$9 400	\$7 900	\$9 400	\$9 600	\$11 100	\$10 100	\$12 200	\$9 700	\$8 400	\$10 700	\$10 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	413	927	489	584	561	503	260	621	483	224	236	560	607
Less than \$30	21	—	24	28	35	42	48	33	5	16	22	24	35
\$30 to \$39	58	14	52	59	60	53	40	60	33	31	28	46	82
\$40 to \$59	138	104	200	114	235	190	99	257	153	78	98	249	249
\$60 to \$79	111	214	126	96	158	136	59	187	194	46	55	180	165
\$80 to \$99	35	377	39	25	27	37	7	49	41	8	8	33	41
\$100 to \$149	21	174	21	79	8	13	—	8	18	7	3	9	6
\$150 to \$199	—	16	—	129	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	29	28	27	34	37	32	6	27	39	37	22	19	29
Median	\$56	\$84	\$57	\$75	\$55	\$56	\$49	\$57	\$62	\$51	\$52	\$57	\$55

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All housing units	1 196	1 667	444	1 302	1 372	1 458	1 147	1 721	1 085	649	1 265	1 964	1 216
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	75	2
All year-round housing units	1 196	1 667	444	1 302	1 372	1 457	1 147	1 721	1 085	648	1 264	1 889	1 214
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	748	772	188	586	601	967	772	865	621	474	860	1 506	946
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	745	771	188	585	601	967	771	863	621	474	858	1 506	944
Negro.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	408	722	239	677	717	467	349	824	428	147	334	315	223
White.....	406	721	239	676	717	466	346	807	427	147	334	315	221
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	40	173	17	39	54	23	26	32	36	27	70	68	45
For sale only.....	3	38	3	4	5	1	5	3	2	4	8	10	12
Vacant less than 6 months.....	...	17	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	9
Median price asked.....	—	\$8 500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$10 600	\$13 800
For rent.....	17	63	4	25	17	7	6	12	22	10	21	11	13
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1	6	...	10	6	5	6	9	8	1	4	3	3
Median rent asked.....	\$64	\$47	...	\$68	\$53	\$52	\$167	\$55	\$60	\$50	\$63	\$50	\$83
Other.....	20	72	10	10	32	15	15	17	12	13	41	47	20
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	41	129	21	51	70	17	24	54	28	33	106	124	60
Owner occupied.....	19	44	6	8	19	12	20	23	13	23	46	71	31
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	19	52	15	37	39	4	3	28	15	8	30	35	17
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	3	33	—	6	12	1	1	3	—	2	30	18	12
For sale only.....	...	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	2
For rent.....	2	5	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	30	51	8	31	25	19	7	5	14	6	34	39	23
Access only through other living quarters	3	5	—	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
ROOMS													
1 room.....	1	1	—	26	5	—	2	2	2	2	5	5	1
2 rooms.....	6	9	6	22	10	9	6	8	3	1	11	26	11
3 rooms.....	85	107	48	152	187	106	123	184	91	30	44	60	44
4 rooms.....	233	337	149	313	448	336	220	506	247	87	167	282	183
5 rooms.....	226	400	113	277	315	332	251	460	260	146	287	484	232
6 rooms.....	452	552	85	294	237	451	276	366	294	235	461	483	305
7 rooms.....	102	137	30	70	79	122	165	112	96	82	151	274	183
8 rooms.....	77	82	7	67	56	71	65	50	57	49	98	153	129
9 rooms or more.....	14	42	6	81	35	30	39	33	35	16	40	122	126
Median.....	5.6	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.9
All occupied housing units	1 156	1 494	427	1 263	1 318	1 434	1 121	1 689	1 049	621	1 194	1 821	1 169
PERSONS													
1 person.....	167	318	110	349	340	269	178	314	171	76	217	250	148
2 persons.....	327	444	149	396	440	469	373	484	326	170	348	516	376
3 persons.....	235	279	78	180	241	252	200	289	209	124	224	336	218
4 persons.....	201	206	51	117	147	197	189	251	145	85	195	320	172
5 persons.....	115	120	23	88	80	116	107	164	96	72	108	216	120
6 persons or more.....	111	127	16	133	70	131	74	187	102	94	102	183	135
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.8	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	3	16	2	7	6	11	6	12	4	7	5	12	15
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 087	1 412	418	1 194	1 276	1 362	1 082	1 546	997	570	1 144	1 734	1 118
1.01 to 1.50.....	51	74	8	61	38	63	37	129	45	45	43	75	46
1.51 or more.....	18	8	1	8	4	9	2	14	7	6	7	12	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	68	77	9	67	40	72	37	138	52	48	48	83	50
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	473	475	80	331	286	718	706	670	384	395	633	954	640
Less than \$5,000.....	21	67	7	24	19	31	9	34	16	18	115	65	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	90	110	23	74	60	77	43	61	42	50	147	86	35
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	101	124	22	73	69	152	52	87	84	106	119	88	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	149	122	25	109	97	288	169	162	145	104	130	225	157
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	66	39	3	40	34	119	119	198	63	62	50	223	153
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	28	6	—	5	2	39	85	85	19	42	38	146	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	16	7	—	4	4	10	126	34	13	13	29	87	75
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	—	—	—	1	2	64	7	2	—	3	24	34
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	39	2	—	—	2	10	29
Median.....	\$10 600	\$8 700	\$8 600	\$9 800	\$9 800	\$11 500	\$18 300	\$14 700	\$11 600	\$10 900	\$8 600	\$15 300	\$17 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	408	721	238	675	717	467	349	816	427	147	331	244	190
Less than \$30.....	26	111	22	31	43	11	5	6	17	8	57	18	10
\$30 to \$39.....	22	92	21	54	68	31	3	120	28	13	65	11	18
\$40 to \$59.....	166	309	87	237	222	128	22	192	147	41	99	54	40
\$60 to \$79.....	126	138	89	234	274	157	25	332	154	45	46	56	35
\$80 to \$99.....	28	22	9	73	54	76	9	113	35	7	9	22	21
\$100 to \$149.....	8	5	1	21	21	29	159	10	9	12	2	23	27
\$150 to \$199.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	60	2	—	—	—	5	4
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	1
No cash rent.....	32	42	9	25	33	35	15	41	37	21	53	55	33
Median.....	\$57	\$49	\$57	\$60	\$61	\$65	\$121	\$64	\$60	\$60	\$43	\$66	\$67

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
All housing units	1 870	1 623	930	969	1 886	1 509	794	1 922	2 128	1 687	1 881	1 360	1 367
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	-
All year-round housing units	1 868	1 623	930	969	1 886	1 508	793	1 919	2 127	1 686	1 880	1 357	1 367
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	1 556	1 360	685	632	1 009	963	562	1 457	1 566	1 122	1 149	914	819
Cooperative and condominium.....	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5	8	7	10	-	-
White.....	1 551	1 355	684	632	1 009	963	562	1 456	1 562	1 121	1 146	914	818
Negro.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Renter occupied.....	266	217	210	298	791	478	200	417	526	489	637	388	499
White.....	265	217	210	296	787	478	200	415	526	488	635	388	499
Negro.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round.....	46	46	35	39	86	67	31	45	35	75	94	55	49
For sale only.....	20	14	2	8	6	9	2	7	1	11	8	5	1
Vacant less than 6 months.....	10	11	...	-	3	2	...	2	...	1	1	4	...
Median price asked.....	\$30 000	\$36 100	...	...	...	\$8 800	...	\$5000-	...	\$16 300	...	...	...
For rent.....	6	9	18	31	15	2	10	6	23	3	24	12	23
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1	7	5	-	19	5	...	3	3	2	3	2	2
Median rent asked.....	\$135	\$110	\$46	\$48	\$54	\$56	...	\$50	\$70	\$54	\$54	\$50	\$46
Other.....	20	23	24	13	49	43	27	28	28	41	62	38	25
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	35	15	77	49	88	89	30	129	75	136	148	125	71
Owner occupied.....	27	5	39	18	15	30	15	79	42	57	44	57	22
Negro.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied.....	5	6	23	12	60	43	8	35	28	47	68	55	46
Negro.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round.....	3	4	15	19	13	16	7	15	5	32	36	13	3
For sale only.....	1	-	...	4	1	1	...	2	-	5	4	1	-
For rent.....	-	-	6	7	7	3	-	1	-	5	5	4	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	12	9	33	42	85	64	21	26	17	47	72	20	9
Access only through other living quarters.....	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	3	-	6	2	-
ROOMS													
1 room.....	7	3	13	-	70	26	6	9	11	10	7	3	3
2 rooms.....	6	5	4	-	25	6	4	26	11	19	14	6	4
3 rooms.....	50	45	29	26	108	40	37	90	110	109	112	111	105
4 rooms.....	161	114	143	170	242	184	82	229	305	330	357	260	249
5 rooms.....	337	267	233	213	390	262	153	456	497	469	424	362	276
6 rooms.....	527	517	248	280	564	504	254	581	693	425	550	405	483
7 rooms.....	381	335	136	139	219	239	121	283	280	177	199	109	114
8 rooms.....	212	226	97	95	155	191	91	165	150	91	129	67	69
9 rooms or more.....	187	111	27	46	113	56	45	80	70	56	88	34	44
Median.....	6.2	6.2	5.7	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.6
All occupied housing units	1 822	1 577	895	930	1 800	1 441	762	1 874	2 092	1 611	1 786	1 302	1 318
PERSONS													
1 person.....	191	189	133	148	487	261	113	280	325	255	342	232	225
2 persons.....	526	420	262	252	505	401	223	477	625	445	498	375	413
3 persons.....	327	279	196	179	285	233	148	387	406	346	348	287	294
4 persons.....	348	261	141	168	224	205	120	326	341	287	249	182	185
5 persons.....	228	236	80	98	158	160	69	202	222	149	191	124	103
6 persons or more.....	202	192	83	85	141	181	89	202	173	129	158	102	98
Median, all occupied units.....	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.9	1.9	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	10	13	6	8	10	12	5	8	18	17	26	5	12
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 765	1 537	845	885	1 743	1 374	717	1 786	2 012	1 525	1 706	1 250	1 273
1.01 to 1.50.....	51	34	42	41	41	63	35	75	71	79	66	44	41
1.51 or more.....	6	6	8	4	16	4	10	13	9	7	14	8	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	56	40	47	44	53	66	44	85	77	80	71	48	41
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 398	1 271	542	474	722	790	447	1 288	1 269	873	877	692	545
Less than \$5,000.....	12	12	86	30	59	93	44	159	67	83	115	93	37
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	25	33	124	84	138	180	72	219	175	195	215	155	113
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	51	44	105	92	158	172	76	205	208	143	207	145	132
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	199	226	139	126	207	209	123	367	389	214	215	134	184
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	294	284	54	78	82	91	70	162	222	126	72	77	56
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	270	245	22	43	35	29	36	121	113	73	34	56	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	294	255	9	18	33	14	19	48	74	35	16	26	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	159	147	3	2	5	2	4	7	10	2	2	3	2
\$50,000 or more.....	90	25	-	1	5	-	3	-	11	2	1	3	-
Median.....	\$22 100	\$20 700	\$9 000	\$10 900	\$10 100	\$9 300	\$11 000	\$10 700	\$11 800	\$10 300	\$8 800	\$9 200	\$9 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	244	217	208	298	790	478	200	413	523	486	637	388	498
Less than \$30.....	12	9	15	21	78	42	26	50	31	50	94	65	55
\$30 to \$39.....	5	3	27	26	77	54	37	88	47	67	86	51	50
\$40 to \$59.....	25	17	80	131	307	186	59	105	195	172	240	118	201
\$60 to \$79.....	45	51	34	70	222	129	39	75	157	99	124	72	109
\$80 to \$99.....	23	24	5	7	46	19	12	16	34	27	21	19	31
\$100 to \$149.....	65	47	3	3	13	4	1	4	4	7	7	8	9
\$150 to \$199.....	27	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249.....	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more.....	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	34	16	44	38	47	44	26	74	55	64	65	55	43
Median.....	\$96	\$98	\$48	\$54	\$55	\$54	\$49	\$49	\$57	\$51	\$49	\$50	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
All housing units	1 444	1 782	264	1 515	1 546	1 089	1 366	798	2 475	2 231	1 101	1 329	1 612
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	118	—	1	—	1	—	9	1	3	—	—	81
All year-round housing units	1 444	1 664	264	1 514	1 546	1 088	1 366	789	2 474	2 228	1 101	1 329	1 531
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 012	1 312	183	1 025	848	726	736	602	1 512	1 482	784	1 062	1 207
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	9	14	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	—
White	1 009	1 309	183	1 025	848	722	736	598	1 512	1 480	784	1 059	1 203
Negro	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2
Renter occupied	379	260	69	446	631	336	578	154	840	620	291	233	235
White	379	259	69	444	631	336	573	142	838	620	291	233	233
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	53	92	12	43	67	26	52	33	122	126	26	34	89
For sale only	4	16	1	6	3	8	2	4	2	8	—	1	13
Vacant less than 6 months	—	9	—	2	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	9
Median price asked	—	\$16 900	—	\$8 800	—	\$17 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$11 000
For rent	10	4	1	17	14	15	34	4	29	41	9	9	11
Vacant less than 2 months	5	—	—	3	12	2	9	—	1	7	—	3	1
Median rent asked	\$70	—	—	\$73	\$57	\$75	\$53	—	\$59	\$62	\$68	\$63	\$30
Other	39	72	10	20	50	3	16	25	91	77	17	24	65
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	97	86	9	49	32	4	35	66	186	182	37	41	94
Owner occupied	59	38	7	20	12	2	10	31	72	90	14	18	48
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	23	22	2	26	20	1	24	22	89	66	20	19	22
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	15	26	—	3	—	1	1	13	25	26	3	4	24
For sale only	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
For rent	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	32	41	2	24	9	2	11	33	50	59	11	10	41
Access only through other living quarters	2	2	—	2	1	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	7	10	3	11	—	3	5	1	5	8	—	5	11
2 rooms	4	12	3	8	39	6	7	7	26	9	8	2	16
3 rooms	84	64	10	97	152	40	129	27	143	155	60	52	60
4 rooms	279	247	55	269	399	127	331	112	464	505	280	212	342
5 rooms	366	400	67	329	383	197	283	161	634	727	273	379	412
6 rooms	486	499	90	501	336	346	389	228	799	558	293	432	353
7 rooms	109	235	23	155	125	149	112	121	238	162	98	146	178
8 rooms	82	135	9	97	77	123	74	82	116	73	67	64	86
9 rooms or more	27	62	4	47	35	97	36	50	49	31	22	37	73
Median	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.0	6.0	5.2	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.3
All occupied housing units	1 391	1 572	252	1 471	1 479	1 062	1 314	756	2 352	2 102	1 075	1 295	1 442
PERSONS													
1 person	206	177	23	273	263	209	249	112	420	343	130	167	187
2 persons	404	440	59	422	434	314	409	184	669	642	306	348	419
3 persons	297	286	46	271	287	180	254	142	509	462	255	256	286
4 persons	211	297	45	227	240	125	164	137	365	336	177	220	218
5 persons	152	191	42	140	138	96	121	96	223	206	122	154	155
6 persons or more	121	181	37	138	117	138	117	85	166	113	85	150	177
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.1	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.2	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	11	1	5	5	4	15	6	12	18	4	9	14
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 324	1 497	225	1 412	1 403	1 023	1 252	710	2 242	2 021	1 019	1 215	1 332
1.01 to 1.50	59	62	25	55	66	38	48	38	97	67	51	65	97
1.51 or more	8	13	2	4	10	1	14	8	13	14	5	15	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	61	71	26	58	75	39	59	42	101	76	53	76	100
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	825	1 039	147	795	528	526	489	357	997	1 135	594	907	734
Less than \$5,000	85	38	13	26	26	1	26	27	59	134	31	41	36
\$5,000 to \$7,499	243	57	37	108	70	8	83	30	172	236	43	127	54
\$7,500 to \$9,999	201	67	18	119	103	39	113	31	176	237	78	139	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999	209	187	41	258	150	125	160	71	273	265	156	222	197
\$15,000 to \$19,999	55	245	18	125	104	156	64	94	171	157	143	173	172
\$20,000 to \$24,999	20	206	12	88	45	93	30	50	85	72	67	119	109
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	198	4	59	18	71	9	39	52	33	46	74	51
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	39	3	10	8	27	3	13	8	3	10	11	22
\$50,000 or more	3	2	1	2	4	6	1	2	1	—	—	1	7
Median	\$8 600	\$18 600	\$10 500	\$12 100	\$11 900	\$17 400	\$10 600	\$16 300	\$11 500	\$9 600	\$13 800	\$13 000	\$14 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	378	235	69	445	627	336	577	107	840	619	291	232	188
Less than \$30	19	18	9	18	41	2	43	11	104	63	10	20	17
\$30 to \$39	40	18	6	21	35	8	8	8	147	54	27	29	11
\$40 to \$59	134	44	17	143	179	44	160	25	307	197	100	65	55
\$60 to \$79	102	69	24	129	246	108	164	21	148	144	66	45	33
\$80 to \$99	24	25	1	37	43	75	62	4	40	42	25	24	20
\$100 to \$149	5	13	2	34	22	62	21	12	19	14	18	10	10
\$150 to \$199	—	1	—	3	—	11	45	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	54	46	8	60	60	23	34	16	67	105	45	37	40
Median	\$56	\$63	\$58	\$62	\$62	\$79	\$63	\$62	\$50	\$55	\$58	\$56	\$57

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lackawanna County			Scranton							
	Total	Scranton	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All year-round housing units	78 899	36 233	42 666	247	1 164	1 429	1 181	986	1 562	846	1 300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	43 657	14 321	29 336	41	103	307	400	415	498	259	323
2	21 012	11 709	9 303	14	96	313	407	377	398	257	604
3 and 4	9 191	6 025	3 166	29	127	273	230	171	384	200	288
5 to 49	4 452	3 596	856	97	393	507	144	23	282	130	85
50 or more	587	582	5	66	445	29	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 146	291	855	-	3	-	5	-	5	-	-
1965 to 1968	3 433	825	2 608	-	237	-	6	11	10	-	-
1960 to 1964	3 486	810	2 676	-	62	25	11	5	-	-	6
1950 to 1959	5 071	1 815	3 256	27	-	14	26	15	28	-	20
1940 to 1949	2 616	1 103	1 513	-	37	22	88	27	37	43	39
1939 or earlier	63 147	31 389	31 758	220	825	1 368	1 045	928	1 482	803	1 235
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	59 698	27 556	32 142	236	839	1 165	952	844	1 395	589	991
Warm air furnace	8 939	4 709	4 230	-	269	121	159	63	73	101	170
Built-in electric units	3 022	768	2 254	-	17	44	12	37	22	9	12
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 155	528	627	-	16	18	15	8	5	18	22
Other means or not heated	6 085	2 672	3 413	11	23	81	43	34	67	129	105
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	74 826	34 825	40 001	242	1 092	1 413	1 166	976	1 545	834	1 285
One-family houses with basement	41 394	13 969	27 425	36	97	303	394	410	486	256	323
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	15 809	6 077	9 732	7	67	213	225	196	524	105	189
With public water supply	72 043	36 159	35 884	244	1 165	1 429	1 181	986	1 562	845	1 301
With public sewer	62 224	33 076	29 148	244	1 158	1 419	1 181	807	1 540	845	1 301
With air conditioning	10 152	5 377	4 775	31	127	287	227	177	390	79	186
Room unit(s)	9 349	4 831	4 518	31	120	279	203	170	363	79	186
Central system	803	546	257	-	7	8	24	7	27	-	-
All occupied housing units	75 670	34 679	40 991	176	1 000	1 357	1 147	957	1 497	791	1 249
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	13 275	6 637	6 638	30	564	394	252	125	249	144	232
1965 to 1967	11 081	5 217	5 864	55	131	176	138	102	284	145	200
1960 to 1964	11 820	5 475	6 345	23	171	277	187	164	307	82	185
1950 to 1959	14 762	7 303	7 459	45	50	311	316	224	311	87	283
1949 or earlier	24 732	10 047	14 685	23	84	199	254	342	346	333	349
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	40 190	18 841	21 349	97	194	672	632	535	781	384	634
2	17 056	6 122	10 934	-	35	184	228	183	354	125	227
3 or more	2 424	743	1 681	7	7	29	13	7	31	-	43
None	16 000	8 973	7 027	72	764	472	274	232	331	282	345
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units¹	27 364	16 294	11 070	153	929	928	557	368	784	515	626
Less than \$40	1 290	754	536	16	288	50	8	9	5	29	18
\$40 to \$59	4 139	2 337	1 802	33	243	76	18	35	35	155	48
\$60 to \$79	7 880	4 671	3 209	29	204	259	127	129	151	148	192
\$80 to \$99	6 576	4 164	2 412	21	111	229	155	59	217	131	200
\$100 to \$149	4 065	2 742	1 323	49	61	217	183	102	231	16	158
\$150 to \$199	936	649	287	-	11	56	50	5	82	9	5
\$200 to \$249	181	98	83	-	-	16	-	-	19	-	-
\$250 or more	75	30	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	2 222	849	1 373	5	11	25	16	29	44	27	5
Median	\$78	\$80	\$76	\$76	\$53	\$84	\$96	\$79	\$97	\$67	\$84
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units¹	27 364	16 294	11 070	153	929	928	557	368	784	515	626
Less than \$5,000	10 909	6 731	4 178	100	746	396	164	158	293	299	254
Less than 20 percent	1 481	864	617	11	150	25	20	15	30	64	23
20 to 24 percent	1 453	823	630	18	80	48	25	10	15	45	29
25 to 34 percent	2 171	1 453	718	16	172	89	31	33	58	66	54
35 percent or more	4 444	2 971	1 473	44	339	200	73	82	166	115	127
Not computed	1 360	620	740	11	5	34	15	18	24	9	21
Median	33.5	34.4	31.6	34.7	33.2	35.0+	34.5	35.0+	35.0+	30.5	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10 968	6 286	4 682	21	142	338	236	126	237	150	224
Less than 20 percent	8 561	5 004	3 557	16	132	251	162	103	142	133	177
20 to 24 percent	941	621	320	5	5	50	39	15	69	4	30
25 to 34 percent	437	280	157	-	-	17	24	15	8	-	17
35 percent or more	79	43	36	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Not computed	950	338	612	-	5	20	-	-	8	-	-
Median	14.1	14.3	13.9	...	13.1	15.3	16.5	12.8	17.6	12.6	14.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 044	2 369	1 675	16	24	137	87	55	135	53	99
25 percent or more	23	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	232	90	142	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-
Median	10.0-	10.0	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	11.4	10.0-	11.9	10.0-	11.5
\$15,000 or more	1 443	908	535	16	17	57	70	29	119	13	49
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	154	64	90	-	6	-	-	-	12	5	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.												
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All year-round housing units	1 094	1 860	1 344	1 214	1 348	1 261	477	1 326	1 472	1 006	677	1 127	1 291
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	388	758	617	607	547	502	125	563	701	767	348	325	380
2.....	445	573	524	209	563	466	173	499	543	182	270	487	593
3 and 4.....	217	417	180	76	189	276	125	248	212	53	49	298	279
5 to 49.....	44	80	23	317	49	17	54	16	16	4	10	17	39
50 or more.....	-	32	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	5	17	21	-	-	-
1965 to 1968.....	-	13	-	202	-	-	-	9	10	44	-	-	9
1960 to 1964.....	-	14	7	149	11	5	-	16	35	29	-	-	10
1950 to 1959.....	7	244	27	19	16	35	-	24	47	55	5	12	39
1940 to 1949.....	6	60	11	32	19	45	-	22	61	65	6	15	26
1939 or earlier.....	1 081	1 529	1 299	727	1 302	1 176	477	1 250	1 302	792	666	1 100	1 207
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	743	1 431	926	683	1 004	924	371	1 061	1 125	619	451	873	914
Warm air furnace.....	178	279	238	370	240	167	22	161	227	158	144	178	220
Built-in electric units.....	22	57	23	11	15	5	-	5	28	97	18	-	12
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	19	33	44	25	20	16	5	34	27	17	5	9	30
Other means or not heated.....	132	60	113	125	69	149	79	65	65	115	59	67	115
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	1 063	1 846	1 308	895	1 332	1 242	462	1 311	1 468	974	663	1 121	1 263
One-family houses with basement.....	372	744	612	590	535	492	125	558	697	740	339	325	375
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	114	620	123	267	163	103	34	183	248	129	69	142	138
With public water supply.....	1 085	1 869	1 344	1 214	1 348	1 261	473	1 331	1 472	968	685	1 109	1 291
With public sewer.....	1 028	1 806	1 275	697	1 267	1 255	473	1 318	1 459	382	487	1 102	1 280
With air conditioning.....	172	506	153	377	258	163	48	135	193	97	64	90	104
Room unit(s).....	172	506	153	128	258	163	48	135	185	97	54	90	104
Central system.....	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	-	-
All occupied housing units	1 050	1 839	1 301	1 153	1 309	1 207	434	1 287	1 449	940	671	1 067	1 249
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	177	351	180	448	154	136	89	216	267	96	80	191	223
1965 to 1967.....	186	285	220	178	201	146	66	237	188	148	132	162	113
1960 to 1964.....	144	331	119	145	173	215	53	244	207	149	145	146	187
1950 to 1959.....	193	462	364	135	310	282	79	181	305	183	81	266	326
1949 or earlier.....	350	410	418	247	471	428	147	409	482	364	233	302	400
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	557	1 029	680	614	658	710	233	809	795	555	379	568	653
2.....	186	532	230	256	211	178	67	173	350	227	129	137	176
3 or more.....	38	38	16	32	74	42	7	15	60	27	9	38	13
None.....	269	240	375	251	366	277	127	290	244	131	154	324	407
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units¹	587	754	490	582	564	504	289	586	483	230	240	559	602
Less than \$40.....	21	-	15	32	11	4	20	-	5	-	5	10	15
\$40 to \$59.....	69	68	88	56	64	82	62	95	49	38	24	88	94
\$60 to \$79.....	201	58	152	130	193	188	92	166	140	63	107	196	182
\$80 to \$99.....	157	293	146	72	166	120	57	207	154	48	85	177	197
\$100 to \$149.....	107	256	66	44	81	72	53	70	97	21	6	72	93
\$150 to \$199.....	6	52	6	179	-	-	-	11	27	-	-	6	5
\$200 to \$249.....	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
\$250 or more.....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	26	27	17	47	49	38	5	37	11	60	13	10	16
Median.....	\$79	\$97	\$78	\$93	\$79	\$76	\$73	\$81	\$84	\$73	\$76	\$78	\$80
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units¹	587	754	490	582	564	504	289	586	483	230	240	559	602
Less than \$5,000.....	222	220	219	201	172	195	123	261	138	67	63	213	220
Less than 20 percent.....	21	8	18	18	16	33	21	43	13	-	16	32	29
20 to 24 percent.....	21	36	28	15	9	27	10	38	16	11	11	34	6
25 to 34 percent.....	35	69	57	30	49	27	33	51	37	29	5	45	61
35 percent or more.....	117	76	98	122	78	71	53	103	60	21	22	102	97
Not computed.....	28	31	18	16	20	37	6	26	12	6	9	-	27
Median.....	35.0+	32.3	34.6	35.0+	35.0+	32.0	33.3	32.2	34.2	31.7	25.0	34.0	35.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	252	306	213	223	269	214	94	226	226	83	172	246	259
Less than 20 percent.....	213	234	175	106	215	184	84	165	184	60	168	221	232
20 to 24 percent.....	14	52	34	22	30	5	-	31	38	-	-	5	16
25 to 34 percent.....	13	14	-	41	-	15	5	15	-	-	-	10	11
35 percent or more.....	-	6	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	12	-	4	27	24	10	5	15	4	23	4	10	-
Median.....	13.7	17.1	14.1	18.7	13.8	13.7	12.7	15.2	14.7	11.8	12.4	13.1	14.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	105	168	35	119	96	66	56	83	84	52	5	94	97
25 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	5
Median.....	10.0-	12.6	10.0-	15.5	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.9	10.0-	...	10.8	10.7
\$15,000 or more.....	8	60	23	39	27	29	16	16	35	28	-	6	26
25 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	7	-	4	5	5	-	6	4	5	-	-	-
Median.....	...	10.0-	...	11.7	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Scranton—Con.										Balance of Lackawanna County		
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All year-round housing units	1 196	1 667	436	1 310	1 372	1 458	1 135	1 721	1 068	658	1 202	1 928	1 227
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	560	644	110	393	329	813	748	766	473	511	725	1 756	1 082
2	514	725	138	443	512	378	198	322	387	99	349	134	109
3 and 4	103	237	152	318	382	184	28	99	170	31	128	38	30
5 to 49	19	61	36	156	149	83	161	534	38	12	—	—	6
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	5	—	—	—	5	6	113	16	—	5	29	82	65
1965 to 1968	16	26	—	—	—	27	71	57	19	58	43	253	128
1960 to 1964	27	11	—	—	—	13	154	162	34	24	21	173	85
1950 to 1959	51	9	5	22	5	124	378	512	29	20	12	244	126
1940 to 1949	25	16	21	36	34	56	109	83	50	12	23	119	62
1939 or earlier	1 072	1 605	410	1 252	1 328	1 232	310	891	936	539	1 074	1 057	761
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	978	1 170	366	1 057	1 121	1 163	795	1 374	855	541	955	1 207	780
Warm air furnace	146	194	35	127	81	164	195	121	69	39	60	296	281
Built-in electric units	32	15	—	19	7	43	64	60	36	46	46	252	86
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5	41	—	21	16	4	21	22	6	6	24	34	14
Other means or not heated	35	247	35	86	147	84	60	144	102	26	117	139	66
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 167	1 626	431	1 290	1 336	1 428	972	1 402	1 038	634	1 125	1 709	1 078
One-family houses with basement	546	615	105	384	319	792	708	738	461	492	692	1 543	939
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	253	151	71	122	162	255	453	309	287	155	143	446	408
With public water supply	1 196	1 667	456	1 290	1 372	1 458	1 114	1 715	1 081	647	1 099	1 111	468
With public sewer	1 163	1 619	456	1 290	1 365	1 424	525	1 657	939	314	880	42	42
With air conditioning	175	141	51	228	191	158	252	158	106	53	50	149	115
Room unit(s)	161	141	51	222	184	145	86	158	106	53	50	141	101
Central system	14	—	—	6	7	13	166	—	—	—	—	8	14
All occupied housing units	1 156	1 494	443	1 247	1 318	1 434	1 105	1 689	1 046	617	1 130	1 889	1 195
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	192	168	55	233	289	240	297	279	192	94	150	324	281
1965 to 1967	115	240	43	167	221	164	182	335	200	57	121	309	210
1960 to 1964	146	176	131	187	161	192	228	359	150	91	174	290	133
1950 to 1959	264	373	75	287	246	342	276	308	194	144	148	304	284
1949 or earlier	439	537	139	373	401	496	122	408	310	231	537	662	287
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	636	826	274	737	802	907	626	820	636	408	646	838	579
2	273	174	33	163	153	184	393	286	176	99	198	731	450
3 or more	7	26	—	45	—	42	26	16	12	23	49	110	52
None	240	468	136	302	363	301	60	567	222	87	237	210	114
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	408	722	194	716	717	467	343	819	446	132	327	265	191
Less than \$40	4	25	15	5	16	7	—	109	12	—	17	—	4
\$40 to \$59	75	148	40	138	149	37	11	148	47	24	133	29	5
\$60 to \$79	108	237	88	265	294	124	21	317	100	10	68	45	30
\$80 to \$99	123	163	46	147	191	121	16	179	163	13	29	67	36
\$100 to \$149	41	92	5	80	50	97	159	43	79	41	29	47	42
\$150 to \$199	10	9	—	28	11	5	71	—	6	5	—	18	10
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	10	4
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	12
No cash rent	47	48	—	53	6	76	—	23	39	39	51	49	48
Median	\$79	\$74	\$70	\$71	\$74	\$85	\$141	\$72	\$84	\$99	\$59	\$87	\$98
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	408	722	194	716	717	467	343	819	446	132	327	265	191
Less than \$5,000	119	288	80	323	303	185	44	508	113	44	140	85	85
Less than 20 percent	18	47	6	44	41	13	—	71	13	5	32	7	4
20 to 24 percent	19	35	15	45	36	25	5	107	4	—	32	6	4
25 to 34 percent	15	75	19	47	76	38	—	120	10	6	13	17	20
35 percent or more	35	86	40	163	132	58	39	172	70	10	36	31	37
Not computed	32	45	—	24	18	51	—	38	16	23	27	24	20
Median	29.3	30.3	35.0	35.0+	33.6	32.6	35.0+	29.8	35.0+	...	23.8	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	212	310	99	246	319	206	146	242	196	53	143	116	69
Less than 20 percent	181	270	95	198	290	163	65	203	163	19	103	80	35
20 to 24 percent	—	20	4	21	6	6	42	21	14	23	8	4	10
25 to 34 percent	11	—	—	11	17	12	39	—	—	—	—	5	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	20	20	—	16	6	25	—	18	19	11	32	27	20
Median	14.2	13.7	14.2	13.9	12.8	14.0	21.0	14.1	15.5	20.4	13.2	14.4	14.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65	91	15	107	71	70	83	64	109	28	38	44	28
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	10	—	13	—	6	—	—	4	5	14	—	4
Median	11.0	10.0	...	10.0	10.0	10.0	17.7	10.0	10.0	...	...	14.1	...
\$15,000 or more	12	33	—	40	24	6	70	5	28	7	6	20	9
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Median	...	10.0	—	10.0	...	...	12.2	...	10.0	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116
All year-round housing units	1 869	1 646	917	969	1 886	1 509	785	1 923	2 122	1 682	1 881	1 355	1 349
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 769	1 429	622	600	901	996	482	1 543	1 529	1 149	1 156	814	657
2	65	191	214	253	620	401	204	289	466	420	483	331	552
3 and 4	29	11	62	105	199	77	70	91	92	104	193	193	114
5 to 49	6	15	19	11	166	35	29	—	35	9	49	17	26
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	50	25	—	19	5	6	6	35	41	81	16	—	17
1965 to 1968	216	135	15	31	24	19	20	154	98	71	55	54	—
1960 to 1964	264	291	45	58	58	56	26	107	98	36	29	54	20
1950 to 1959	401	248	60	9	50	15	11	127	158	68	19	70	27
1940 to 1949	117	109	21	17	29	10	14	31	26	48	39	31	18
1939 or earlier	821	838	776	835	1 720	1 403	708	1 469	1 701	1 378	1 723	1 146	1 267
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	1 247	1 188	702	863	1 463	1 097	582	1 544	1 837	1 413	1 672	1 050	1 109
Warm air furnace	326	254	59	53	183	140	87	80	79	62	72	84	100
Built-in electric units	200	104	31	34	58	33	29	61	20	74	11	41	38
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27	26	10	5	66	40	18	11	44	30	21	—	5
Other means or not heated	69	74	115	14	116	199	69	227	142	103	105	180	97
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 749	1 585	881	944	1 795	1 419	748	1 788	2 047	1 568	1 823	1 304	1 322
One-family houses with basement	1 649	1 368	591	588	867	972	463	1 462	1 454	1 116	1 133	778	640
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	930	921	124	144	259	203	112	382	535	302	314	269	229
With public water supply	1 316	1 632	846	962	1 886	1 497	750	1 903	2 105	1 687	1 876	1 352	1 312
With public sewer	652	1 581	125	924	1 838	1 418	236	1 205	1 902	1 431	1 807	998	1 182
With air conditioning	209	220	88	88	154	228	76	161	230	175	204	156	219
Room unit(s)	194	220	88	81	148	228	76	161	189	157	199	156	219
Central system	15	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	41	18	5	—	—
All occupied housing units	1 789	1 632	819	930	1 800	1 441	752	1 858	2 090	1 611	1 782	1 302	1 304
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	443	286	86	143	361	258	100	266	288	258	197	126	151
1965 to 1967	345	336	104	100	267	179	110	233	209	194	240	147	182
1960 to 1964	400	315	110	176	265	248	108	248	289	184	188	249	229
1950 to 1959	329	387	143	103	372	210	108	347	465	304	324	206	207
1949 or earlier	272	308	376	408	535	546	326	764	839	671	833	574	535
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	841	695	524	523	902	660	409	957	1 138	921	911	660	773
2	724	733	159	205	401	365	133	479	570	324	378	258	248
3 or more	143	59	25	31	40	40	35	54	82	104	47	27	47
None	81	145	111	171	457	376	175	368	300	262	446	357	236
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	223	183	236	298	786	478	210	415	511	482	636	388	488
Less than \$40	—	—	10	6	55	28	6	56	5	40	39	28	37
\$40 to \$59	—	16	62	48	184	78	37	84	62	108	129	78	91
\$60 to \$79	21	15	70	113	300	134	72	100	169	126	193	135	172
\$80 to \$99	33	15	33	70	135	115	34	63	119	89	149	58	93
\$100 to \$149	74	51	25	9	53	39	42	23	85	57	38	26	48
\$150 to \$199	57	30	—	9	5	13	—	4	5	5	9	—	—
\$200 to \$249	15	30	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	17	15	36	43	54	71	19	80	66	57	79	63	47
Median	\$128	\$136	\$68	\$71	\$68	\$72	\$74	\$71	\$79	\$73	\$72	\$71	\$70
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	223	183	236	298	786	478	210	415	511	482	636	388	488
Less than \$5,000	49	31	77	80	417	177	84	181	176	184	296	137	210
Less than 20 percent	—	11	10	15	75	14	16	40	23	26	45	23	27
20 to 24 percent	11	10	17	28	51	27	—	25	15	12	33	27	44
25 to 34 percent	—	5	11	4	80	49	34	44	24	26	45	32	57
35 percent or more	32	5	23	23	116	61	23	49	75	88	130	35	51
Not computed	6	—	16	10	95	26	11	23	39	32	43	20	31
Median	35.0+	22.3	28.2	23.6	29.4	32.0	31.0	28.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	27.7	28.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	100	63	106	150	278	213	94	183	222	211	263	173	180
Less than 20 percent	43	22	87	113	251	164	72	119	178	173	204	126	156
20 to 24 percent	14	6	5	4	9	15	8	4	18	14	19	9	9
25 to 34 percent	30	26	—	5	—	—	—	3	5	5	4	—	—
35 percent or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	9	14	28	13	34	14	52	21	19	36	38	15
Median	21.4	24.2	12.4	12.9	13.5	13.5	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.2	14.1	14.3	13.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	44	56	53	59	72	60	21	42	83	74	52	51	64
25 percent or more	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	5	4	6	—	5	16	6	5	5	5
Median	15.0	18.0	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.6	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	30	33	—	9	19	28	11	9	30	13	25	27	34
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	6	—	—	5	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	5
Median	14.2	10.0—	—	...	...	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	10.0—	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Lackawanna County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129
All year-round housing units	1 443	1 664	268	1 511	1 546	1 089	1 366	822	2 482	2 230	1 094	1 353	1 548
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 018	1 438	217	956	565	595	584	743	1 303	1 499	740	1 005	1 463
2	304	186	36	358	627	353	449	60	862	463	240	253	31
3 and 4	82	40	10	158	305	112	197	19	272	229	94	86	26
5 to 49	39	—	—	39	49	29	136	—	45	39	20	9	28
50 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	31	72	9	21	79	—	12	30	36	21	4	23	40
1965 to 1968	58	287	21	37	55	4	43	67	124	85	111	186	214
1960 to 1964	25	235	20	84	64	16	56	139	165	103	61	72	215
1950 to 1959	73	255	9	82	65	41	40	70	103	225	159	170	319
1940 to 1949	27	122	4	32	34	49	57	56	71	102	42	38	165
1939 or earlier	1 229	693	205	1 255	1 249	979	1 158	460	1 983	1 694	717	864	595
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	1 136	946	177	1 287	1 191	870	1 020	387	1 870	1 822	904	1 009	814
Warm air furnace	101	244	56	111	69	120	175	223	264	118	42	90	401
Built-in electric units	51	305	15	35	113	35	48	76	62	104	91	91	110
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	21	47	—	14	11	17	5	35	7	4	5	38	48
Other means or not heated	134	122	20	64	162	47	118	101	279	182	52	125	175
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 325	1 494	252	1 500	1 447	1 089	1 312	702	2 341	2 121	1 023	1 258	1 252
One-family houses with basement	945	1 283	206	951	549	595	567	627	1 218	1 429	704	913	1 183
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	303	450	54	381	336	321	282	152	426	324	240	453	289
With public water supply	1 435	612	250	1 521	1 546	1 089	1 366	20	2 471	2 219	1 090	1 370	93
With public sewer	1 214	107	106	1 320	1 539	1 089	1 310	8	2 186	1 716	1 000	1 236	54
With air conditioning	161	102	17	164	121	278	220	59	301	346	257	173	54
Room unit(s)	161	82	17	158	121	265	177	59	277	335	238	173	47
Central system	—	20	—	6	—	13	43	—	24	11	19	—	7
All occupied housing units	1 390	1 563	236	1 487	1 479	1 062	1 314	795	2 364	2 097	1 065	1 357	1 458
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	208	354	37	178	326	182	270	134	325	260	85	247	314
1965 to 1967	198	339	45	180	146	154	173	82	358	277	144	241	241
1960 to 1964	164	266	39	226	170	168	193	213	413	296	187	141	263
1950 to 1959	359	245	34	277	210	231	214	116	353	349	243	304	283
1949 or earlier	461	359	81	626	627	327	464	250	915	915	406	424	357
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	756	779	120	736	880	584	794	388	1 173	1 144	571	651	796
2	302	615	57	333	250	268	302	258	560	409	320	409	495
3 or more	45	53	12	51	29	64	21	68	71	83	33	119	87
None	287	116	47	367	320	146	197	81	560	461	141	178	80
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	379	256	59	456	631	336	578	99	846	617	298	239	159
Less than \$40	8	4	—	5	32	—	19	10	92	9	21	5	—
\$40 to \$59	27	26	10	54	95	14	107	6	151	62	61	38	6
\$60 to \$79	140	71	11	143	222	68	151	—	260	187	81	86	26
\$80 to \$99	94	68	23	132	143	108	159	37	173	183	73	37	44
\$100 to \$149	49	37	—	58	59	89	66	25	93	57	20	45	37
\$150 to \$199	—	5	—	5	—	30	42	14	21	—	5	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
No cash rent	61	45	10	59	79	18	34	7	51	111	37	20	46
Median	\$78	\$81	\$82	\$80	\$75	\$96	\$79	\$96	\$71	\$80	\$73	\$76	\$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	379	256	59	456	631	336	578	99	846	617	298	239	159
Less than \$5,000	118	106	32	174	218	91	178	10	346	223	145	70	58
Less than 20 percent	8	11	—	11	42	6	13	10	83	26	18	16	5
20 to 24 percent	7	21	10	26	60	20	31	—	64	39	5	5	—
25 to 34 percent	20	18	7	29	21	6	26	—	49	34	21	12	14
35 percent or more	52	40	5	58	70	38	95	—	97	81	76	21	25
Not computed	31	16	10	50	25	21	13	—	53	43	25	16	14
Median	35.0+	32.2	...	33.6	24.5	35.0+	35.0+	...	25.0	32.4	35.0+	30.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	175	84	21	195	304	150	258	76	324	285	78	95	73
Less than 20 percent	140	62	16	158	242	128	180	49	275	194	60	78	49
20 to 24 percent	7	13	—	5	6	16	37	13	32	18	—	12	5
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	5	6	—	19	7	6	5	12	5	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	5	8	—	—	—
Not computed	28	9	5	21	50	6	17	7	6	60	6	—	19
Median	12.7	15.5	...	14.1	13.1	15.7	14.9	17.7	13.3	14.0	12.4	13.9	16.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	73	48	6	60	89	60	125	13	130	100	63	48	19
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
Not computed	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	18	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.1	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...
\$15,000 or more	13	18	—	27	20	35	17	—	46	9	12	26	9
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	6	—	5	5	—	—	—	7	4	—	4	9
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	10.4	...	...	10.0—	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Lackawanna County			
	Total	Scranton	Balance
All occupied housing units	265	237	28
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	47	36	11
With all plumbing facilities	42	35	7
Renter occupied	218	201	17
With all plumbing facilities	200	194	6
ROOMS			
1 room	10	9	1
2 rooms	3	3	—
3 and 4 rooms	98	94	4
5 and 6 rooms	90	83	7
7 rooms or more	64	48	16
Median	4.9	4.7	7.5
PERSONS			
1 person	67	49	18
2 and 3 persons	107	102	5
4 and 5 persons	54	52	2
6 persons or more	37	34	3
Median	2.4	2.5	1.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	15	14	1
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	244	219	25
1.01 to 1.50	16	15	1
1.51 or more	5	3	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	20	17	3
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	30	21	9
Less than \$5,000	4	1	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	6	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	8	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	3	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5	3	2
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—
Median	\$10 700	\$11 300	\$8 100
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	204	199	5
Median	\$.58	\$.58	\$1.63

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Lackawanna County			
	Total	Scranton	Balance
All occupied housing units	271	250	21
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	79	58	...
2 to 4	101	101	...
5 or more	91	91	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	26	26	...
1950 to 1959	13	13	...
1949 or earlier	232	211	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	15	15	...
With more than 1 bathroom	13	8	...
With central or built-in heating system	240	229	...
With public water supply	250	250	...
With public sewer	250	250	...
With automobile(s) available	110	105	...
1	104	99	...
2 or more	6	6	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	79	79	...
1960 to 1967	115	110	...
1959 or earlier	71	61	...
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ¹	217	211	...
Less than \$40	21	21	...
\$40 to \$59	41	41	...
\$60 to \$79	71	65	...
\$80 to \$99	74	74	...
\$100 to \$149	10	10	...
\$150 to \$199	-	-	...
\$200 or more	-	-	...
No cash rent	-	-	...
Median	\$67	\$68	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	191	185	...
25 percent or more	109	103	...
35 percent or more	75	69	...
Not computed	8	8	...
Median	30.1	29.3	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Puerto Rican Birth
or Parentage**

	Lackawanna County		
	Total	Scranton	Balance
All occupied housing units	-	-	-
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	-	-	-
With all plumbing facilities	-	-	-
Renter occupied	-	-	-
With all plumbing facilities	-	-	-
ROOMS			
1 room	-	-	-
2 rooms	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	-	-	-
5 and 6 rooms	-	-	-
7 rooms or more	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	-	-	-
2 to 4	-	-	-
5 or more	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	-	-	-
1949 or earlier	-	-	-
PERSONS			
1 person	-	-	-
2 and 3 persons	-	-	-
4 and 5 persons	-	-	-
6 persons or more	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	-	-	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	-	-	-
1960 to 1967	-	-	-
1959 or earlier	-	-	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	-	-	-
With more than 1 bathroom	-	-	-
With central or built-in heating system	-	-	-
With public water supply	-	-	-
With public sewer	-	-	-
With automobile(s) available	-	-	-
1	-	-	-
2 or more	-	-	-
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	-	-	-
Less than \$40	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	-	-	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 *standard metropolitan statistical areas* (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

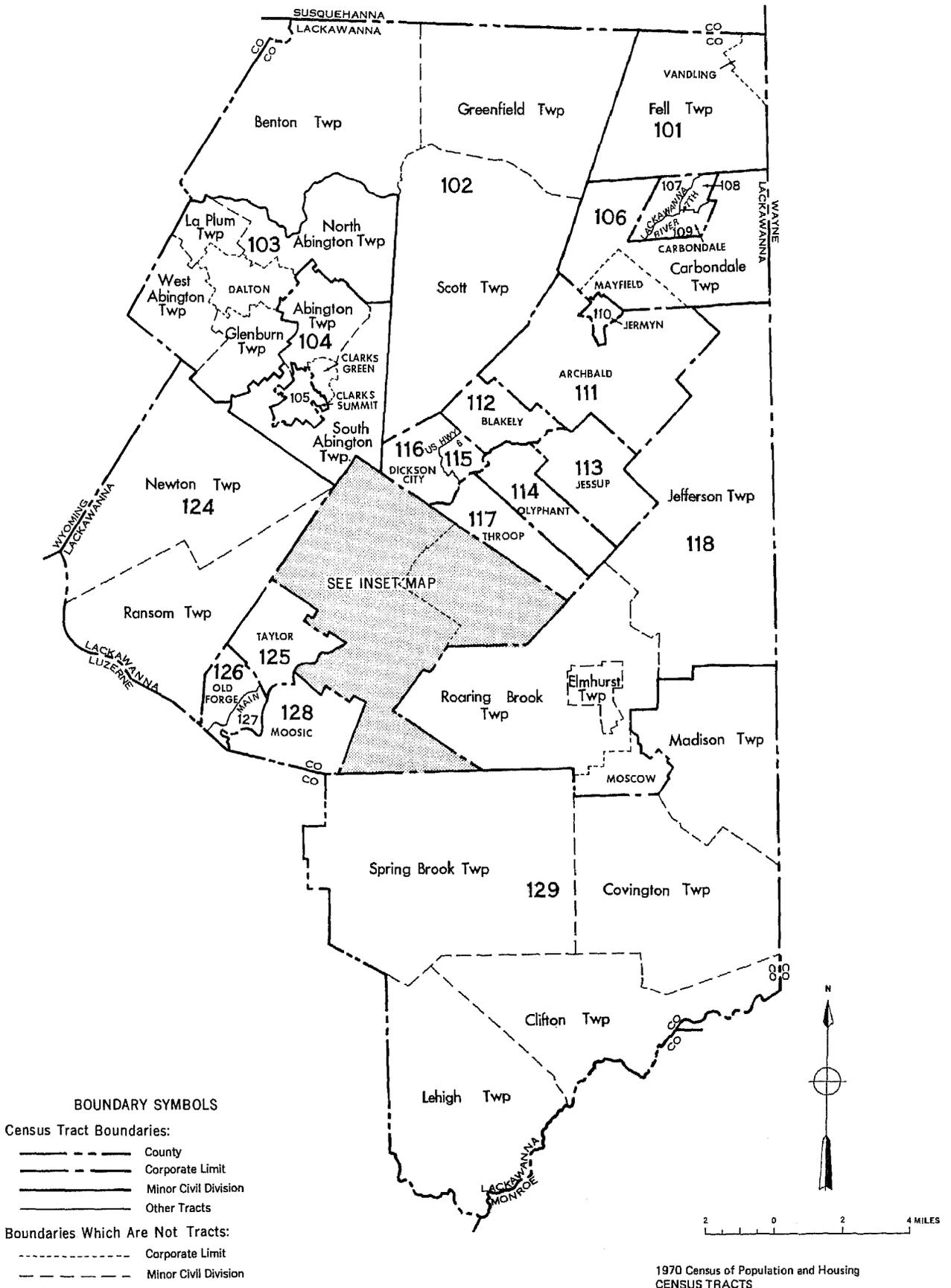
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE SCRANTON, PA. SMSA



CENSUS TRACTS IN THE SCRANTON, PA. SMSA INSET MAP - SCRANTON AND VICINITY

